

User's Handbook Model 1362/S/MT VXIbus Card DMM

User's Handbook

For

The Model 1362/S/MT VXIbus Card DMM

850255

Issue 5.0 (October 2002)



For any assistance contact your nearest Wavetek Sales and Service Center. Addresses can be found at the back of this handbook.

Due to our policy of continuously updating our products, this handbook may contain minor differences in specification, components and circuit design to the instrument actually supplied. Amendment sheets precisely matched to your instrument serial number are available on request.

© 2002 Wavetek Ltd

WAVETEK is a US registered trademark of Wavetek Corporation.

Wavetek Corporation Standard Warranty Policy

Wavetek warrants that all Products manufactured or procured by Wavetek conform to Wavetek's published specifications and are free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the date of delivery to the original Buyer, when used under normal operating conditions and within the service conditions for which they were designed. This warranty is not transferrable and does not apply to used or demonstration products.

The obligation of Wavetek arising from a Warranty claim shall be limited to repairing, or at its option, replacing without charge, any assembly or component (except batteries) which in Wavetek's sole opinion proves to be defective within the scope of the Warranty. In the event Wavetek is not able to modify, repair or replace nonconforming defective parts or components to a condition as warranted within a reasonable time after receipt thereof, Buyers shall receive credit in the amount of the original invoiced price of the product.

Wavetek must be notified in writing of the defect or nonconformity within the Warranty period and the affected Product returned to Wavetek's factory, designated Service Provider, or Authorized Service Center within thirty (30) days after discovery of such defect or nonconformity. Buyer shall prepay shipping charges and insurance for Products returned to Wavetek or its designated Service Provider for warranty service. Wavetek or its designated Service Provider shall pay costs for return of Products to Buyer.

Wavetek shall have no responsibility for any defect or damage caused by improper storage, improper installation, unauthorized modification, misuse, neglect, inadequate maintenance, accident or for any Product which has been repaired or altered by anyone other than Wavetek or its authorized representative or not in accordance with instructions furnished by Wavetek.

The Warranty described above is Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy and no other warranty, whether written or oral, expressed or implied by statute or course of dealing shall apply. Wavetek specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. No statement, representation, agreement, or understanding, oral or written, made by an agent, distributor, or employee of Wavetek, which is not contained in the foregoing Warranty will be binding upon Wavetek, unless made in writing and executed by an authorized representative of Wavetek. Under no circumstances shall Wavetek be liable for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages, expenses, or losses, including loss of profits, based on contract, tort, or any other legal theory.

April 1, 1994

Wavetek Corporation reserves the right to amend specifications without notice.

1362 Users Handbook - Contents

READ THIS E	NTIRE SECTION THOROUGHLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO INSTALL, OPERA THE MODEL 1362/S/MT VXIbus CARD DMM	TE
Section 1	Introduction Standard and Optional Measurement Facilities	1-1 1-2
Section 2	Installation	2-1
	Logical Address Switch Configuration	2-2
	Interrupt Acknowledge Daisy Chain	2-2
	Fitting the 1362 into the Subrack	2-2
	Removal from the Subrack	2-2
	50Hz/60Hz/400/Hz Line Frequency Configuration Front Panel Connections	2-3 2-3
Section 3	1362 VXI Low Level Interface	3-1
	VXI Registers	3-2
	Message Based Specifics	3-4
	VXI to DMM Communications Cycle	3-6
	Word Serial Protocol Commands	3-8
Section 4	1362S SCPI Language	4-1
	SCPI Programming Language	4-2
	Message Exchange	4-3
	Service Request (RQS)	4-4
	1262 Status Paparting Detail	4-3 4-7
	1362 SCPL Language - Commands and Syntax	4-7 4-11
	Appendix A to Section 4: 1362 SCPI —	4-A1
	Command Summary	4-A2
	Error Codes and Messages	4-A3
	*RST (Reset) Conditions	4-A4
	Trigger Combinations	4-A5
	Trigger Timing Information	4-A5
Section 5	1362 Native Language - IEEE-488.2 Command Syntax	5-1
	IEEE-488.2 Programming Language	5-2
	IEEE-488.2 Syntax Diagrams in this Section	5-2
	Message Exchange	5-6
	Service Request (RQS)	5-7
	Retrieval of Device Status Information - Introduction	5-8
	1362 Status Reporting - Detail	5-10
	1362 Native Language - IEEE-488.2 Command Syntax Diagrams	5-14
	Appendix A to Section 5: 1362 Device Settings at Power On	5-A2
Section 6	1362MT - Guide to CIIL Command Language	6-1
	Control Interface Intermediate Language	6-2
		0 2
Section 7	1362 Specifications and Specification Verification	7-1
	Specification Verification	7-2 7-4
Section 8	1362 Routine Calibration	
200000	Introduction	8-2
	Preparation	8-2
	Procedures	8-3
Section 9 ar	nd Section 10 are not applicable	
Section 11	Servicing Diagrams	11-1
	See the Contents List at the Start of Section 11	
Continue 40	1202 Common and Lists	40.4
Section 12	1302 COMPONENT LISTS	12-1

SAFETY ISSUES

READ THIS ENTIRE SECTION THOROUGHLY BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO INSTALL, OPERATE OR SERVICE THE MODEL 1362/S/MT VXIbus CARD DMM

General Safety Summary

This instrument has been designed and tested in accordance with the British and European standard publication EN61010:1993/ A2:1995, and has been supplied in a safe condition.

This manual contains information and warnings that must be observed to keep the instrument in a safe condition and ensure safe operation. Operation or service in conditions or in a manner other than specified could compromise safety. For the correct and safe use of this instrument, operating and service personnel must follow generally accepted safety procedures, in addition to the safety precautions specified.

To avoid injury or fire hazard, do not switch on the instrument if it is damaged or suspected to be faulty. Do not use the instrument in damp, wet, condensing, dusty, or explosive gas environments.

Whenever it is likely that safety protection has been impaired, make the instrument inoperative and secure it against any inintended operation. Inform qualified maintenance or repair personnel. Safety protection is likely to be impaired if, for example, the instrument shows visible damage, or fails to operate normally.



Explanation of safety-related symbols and terms



DANGER electric shock risk The product is marked with this symbol to indicate that hazardous voltages (>30 VDC or AC peak) may be present.



CAUTION refer to documentation The product is marked with this symbol when the user must refer to the instruction manual.



Earth (Ground) terminal

Functional Earth (Ground) only - must not be used as a Protective Earth.

Warnings and Cautions

- WARNING WARNING STATEMENTS IDENTIFY CONDITIONS OR PRACTICES THAT COULD RESULT IN INJURY OR DEATH.
- CAUTION **CAUTION STATEMENTS IDENTIFY** CONDITIONS OR PRACTICES THAT COULD RESULT IN DAMAGE TO THIS **OR OTHER PROPERTY.**

Protective Earth (Ground)

The instrument **must** be operated with a permanent Protective Earth/Ground connection to the VXIbus mainframe's power supply.



INTERRUPTION OF THE **PROTECTIVE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO** THE VXI MAINFRAME IS LIKELY TO MAKE THE MAINFRAME AND ALL **MODULES DANGEROUS TO USE.**

To avoid electric shock hazard, make signal connections to the instrument after making the protective ground connection. Remove signal connections before removing the protective ground connection, i.e. the power cable must be connected whenever signal leads are connected.

Installation Category I:

Measurement and/or guard terminals are designed for connection at Installation (Overvoltage) Category I. To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, the instrument terminals must not be directly connected to the AC line power supply, or to any other voltage or current source that may (even temporarily) exceed the instrument's peak ratings.



WARNING TO AVOID INJURY OR DEATH, DO NOT CONNECT OR DISCONNECT SIGNAL LEADS WHILE THEY ARE CONNECTED TO A HAZARDOUS VOLTAGE OR **CURRENT SOURCE.**



MAKE SURE THAT SIGNAL LEADS ARE IN A SAFE CONDITION BEFORE YOU HANDLE THEM ANY WAY.



THE INSTRUMENT MUST BE POWERED WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS PRESENT AT ITS **INPUT TERMINALS.**

continued overleaf

Do Not Operate Without Covers

To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, **do not** operate the instrument with its covers removed. The covers protect users from live parts, and unless otherwise stated, must only be removed by qualified service personnel for maintenance and repair purposes.

WARNING



REMOVING THE COVERSMAY EXPOSE VOLTAGES IN EXCESS OF 1.5KV PEAK (MORE UNDER FAULT CONDITIONS).

Safe Operating Conditions

Only operate the instrument within the manufacturer's specified operating conditions. Specification examples that must be considered include:

ambient temperature ambient humidity power supply voltage & frequency maximum terminal voltages or currents altitude ambient pollution level (Pollution Degree 2) exposure to shock and vibration

To avoid electric shock or fire hazard, **do not** apply to or subject the instrument to any condition that is outside specified range. See Section 7 of this manual for detailed instrument specifications and operating conditions.

CAUTION



CONSIDER DIRECT SUNLIGHT, RADIATORS AND OTHER HEAT SOURCES WHEN ASSESSING AMBIENT TEMPERATURE.

CAUTION



BEFORE CONNECTING THE INSTRUMENT TO THE SUPPLY, MAKE SURE THAT THE REAR PANEL AC SUPPLY VOLTAGE CONNECTOR IS SET TO THE CORRECT VOLTAGE AND THAT THE CORRECT FUSES ARE FITTED.

Maintenance and Repair

Observe all applicable local and/or national safety regulations and rules while performing any work. First disconnect the instrument from all signal sources, then from the AC line supply before removing any cover. Any adjustment, parts replacement, maintenance or repair should be carried out only by the manufacturer's authorized technical personnel.

WARNING



FOR PROTECTION AGAINST INJURY AND FIRE HAZARD, USE ONLY MANUFACTURER SUPPLIED PARTS THAT ARE RELEVANT TO SAFETY. PERFORM SAFETY TESTS AFTER REPLACING ANY PART THAT IS RELEVANT TO SAFETY.

Moving and Cleaning

First disconnect the instrument from all signal sources, then disconnect the VXI mainframe from the AC line supply before moving or cleaning.Use only a damp, lint-free cloth to clean fascia and case parts.

Observe any additional safety instructions or warnings given in this manual.

SECTION 1 INTRODUCTION

SECTION 1 THE 1362 VXIbus DIGITAL MULTIMETER

Designed specifically for system operation, the 1362 is a high-performance, fully compatible VXIbus card DMM. This Handbook covers 3 instruments, 1362, 1362S and 1362MT. Unless specified, it reflects all instruments.



Standard and Optional Measurement Facilities

With or without options, the 1362 native language conforms to IEEE Standard Codes, Formats, Protocols and Common Commands (ANSI/IEEE STD 488.2 - 1987) although it uses the VXI bus as the hardware message transport system.

1362 Series Basic Configuration

When purchased without options, the 1362 is a high quality DC/AC Voltmeter and Ohmmeter.

The basic configuration offers the following measurement capabilities:

- DC Voltage in five ranges from 100nV to 300V.
- AC Voltage in five ranges from 1μ V to 300V.
- Resistance in six ranges from $100\mu\Omega$ to $20M\Omega$.
- Selectable 4.5 to full 6.5 digits resolution.
- Fully IEEE-488.2 programmable, subject to the requirements of the VXI bus message transport system.
- External trigger with trigger delay.
- Autocal: covers-on programmable external calibration.

1362 Series Options

To extend its functional range, the instrument can be expanded by adding purchasable options, providing further measurement capability:

- **30** DC and AC Current option:
 - One range of DC Current from $1\mu A$ to 2A.
 - One range of AC Current from 10µA to 2A RMS.
- 40 Ratio Option:
 - Two identical front input channels, A and B.
 - Math in the form of (A B); or (A \div B); or deviation: (A B) / B

1362S Configuration

In addition to the features of the 1362, the 1362S can interpret Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI Rev 1991). The Native language can be accessed from SCPI if necessary.

This instrument also utilizes the VXI backplane trigger bus. The Synchronous and Asynchronous protocols adhere to the VXI revision 1.3 specifications.

1362MT Configuration

This includes all the features of the 1362, but in addition the 1362MT can interpret Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL - Standard 2806763 - rev C), in full compatibility with 'MATE' applications.

In this configuration the native language (IEEE 488.2 Command Syntax) is retained as an alternative.

Transfer from CIIL to Native is directly programmable as a CIIL command, and conversely from Native to CIIL as a Native command.

Safety Default State and Function Configurations

When the instrument power is switched on, all functions are forced into a safety default state. Once a function is configured to a required state it remains in that state, regardless of subsequent configurations in other functions, until either the state is changed or the instrument power is switched off.

Calibration

Autocal

The 1362 is an 'Autocal' instrument, providing full external calibration of all ranges and functions via the VXIbus, so that it is not necessary to remove any covers. Calibration commands can be programmed in SCPI and native language, but not in CIIL.

Periodically, the DMM should be electronically calibrated against external inputs from traceable standards. The difference between the DMM's reading and the value of the external calibration source is used to derive calibration constants, which are stored by the instrument in non-volatile memory. The 1362 assumes that nominal values are used, unless informed of deviations from nominal by user-commands via the VXI bus.

Subsequently, when in normal use, the DMM calculates and applies a correction from the most-recently stored external calibration constants for the parameters of the measurement in progress. Thus each reading taken by the DMM receives an individual correction derived from the latest calibration.

Calibration Security

Accidental or unauthorized use of calibration facilities is prevented by a screwdriver-operated switch in a hole on the front panel. In addition, an enabling command must be used in order to enter calibration mode. For Native language this is 'CAL ON' (*Section* 5, page 5-29); and for SCPI language in the 1362S, it is 'CALibration SECure' (*Section 4, page 4-13*).

Calibration Routines

The Routine Autocal procedures are given in Section 8 of this handbook.

Message Readout

Generally, the offered selections reflect the availability of facilities, incompatible combinations being excluded. Nevertheless, the 1362 outputs information to the user such as unsuitable attempts at configuration, test failures and some other conditions which would need to be reported to an authorized service center.

Programming

Data can be input via the VXI bus to set up measurements with facilities for:

- selecting a suitable range for measurement of an expected value;
- introducing user-defined trigger delays;
- setting the number of readings-per-block to be taken when in BLOCK mode;
- recalling a number of readings (sub-block) from a stored block;
- setting non-nominal targets for requested calibrations;
- performing a nominated individual test from the range of tests activated in sequence during a 'Self Test'.

Operation within the parameters of each function or facility is programmed by selection from the available codes.

Full details are given in Sections 4, 5 and 6.

Self Test

Standard codes are used to activate the instrument's internal Self Test sequence. These can be found in Sections 4 to 6.

this page deliberately left blank

SECTION 2 INSTALLATION

SECTION 2 INSTALLATION

Logical Address Switch Configuration

The Logical Address Switch is an 8-way DIL switch, accessible via a hole in the top cover (RHS).

Refer to Fig. 2.1

The switch contacts are labelled from 1 to 8, corresponding to the eight bits of the logical address value ($8 \equiv MSB$; $1 \equiv LSB$). One side of the switch bank is labelled **OPEN**; this represents address bits at **logic-1**. Setting a switch to the **CLOSED** position sets its address bit to **logic-Ø**.

The address can be set to any value between 1 and 255 (address \emptyset is reserved for the resource manager). However, as the 1362 fully supports Dynamic Configuration as defined in *Section F of the VXI specification*, address **255** should be selected **only** if the Resource Manager also supports Dynamic Configuration.



Interrupt Acknowledge Daisy Chain

As the 1362 has VXIbus **Interrupter** capability, care must be taken to ensure that the **Interrupt Acknowledge** daisy chain is correctly configured. This is usually implemented using DIP switches or links in the subrack.

Fitting the 1362 into the Subrack

The 1362 is a standard Size C, VMEbus Functional Module, with Interrupter capability. It can be fitted to the Subrack by turning it to its vertical position with its **Board** to the left, and sliding it into any **Slot** (not Slot \emptyset).

Ejectors are located at top and bottom of the front panel. When removing the module, these operate levers to ease the P1 and P2 connectors out of the **Backplane**. When fitting, the module should be gently pressed in to engage the connectors into the backplane, and when fully home, the ejectors will be set at right angles to the surface of the front panel.

Two captive screws, outboard of the ejectors, secure the module to the subrack.

For the actual method to be used, consult the subrack manufacturer's Handbook.

Removal from the Subrack

Two captive screws, outboard of the ejectors, are unscrewed to release the module from the subrack.

Ejectors are located at top and bottom of the front panel. These are forced gently outwards (top - up; bottom - down) to operate levers which ease the P1 and P2 connectors out of the **Backplane**. The module can then be pulled to slide it out of the slot.

E-M Interference:

Noisy or intense electric, magnetic or electromagnetic fields in the vicinity of the calibration set-up can disturb the measurement circuit.

Some typical sources are:

- Proximity of large electric fields
- Fluorescent lighting
- Inadequate screening, filtering or grounding of power lines
- Transients from local switching
- Induction and radiation fields of local E-M transmitters
- Excessive common mode voltages between source and load

The disturbances may be magnified by the user's hand capacitance. Electrical interference has greatest effect in high impedance circuits. Separation of leads and creation of loops in the circuit can intensify the disturbances.

50Hz/60Hz/400Hz Line Frequency Configuration

Line Frequency Programming

To obtain optimum performance from the A-D converter it is necessary to adapt its configuration to the line frequency in use. The adaptation is performed by remote programming.

The 1362 has been calibrated to your local line frequency. The syntax used to reset or query the line frequency depends on the model type.

Associated SCPI Commands

The following syntax are associated with line setting and query (*Refer to Section 4; page 4-32*).

SENse:LFRequency <numeric_value>

Example, 50Hz, 60Hz or 400Hz

SENse:LFRequency? Queries the current line setting.

CALibration:SLFRequency? Saves the current line frequency setting to non-volatile memory. This setting is subsequently used as the power up default.

Front Panel Connections

Two connectors are fitted on the front panel: a co-axial BNC external trigger input plug; above a 15-way D-type plug which carries the analog inputs.

The pin connections to these plugs are given below.

N.B. It is advisable to ensure that the trigger source applied to the EXT TRIG input is adequately debounced, to avoid multiple triggering.



Associated Native Commands

The following syntax are associated with line setting and query (*Refer to Section 5; page 5-32*).

LINE <Nrf> Selects the line frequency.

LINE? Recalls the line frequency to which the instrument is currently adapted.

STLN? Saves the current line frequency setting to non volatile memory. This setting is subsequently used as the power up default.

Further information about the programming syntax is detailed in Sections 4 and 5.

No Associated CIIL Command

There are no implemented CIIL commands associated with line setting and query. Line frequency configuration must be set in Native Language.

(Implemented CIIL commands are given in Section 6.)

J351 Analog Input Plug -Pin Layout and Configuration (Viewed from the front)



this page deliberately left blank

SECTION 3 1362 VXI LOW LEVEL INTERFACE

SECTION 3 1362 VXI LOW LEVEL INTERFACE

VXI Registers

This sub-section summarizes the VXI registers used by the 1362 as viewed from a VXI Slot Zero to the DMM. For further information consult the VXI Specification Issue 1.2, or VMEbus Specification revision C.



ID/Logical Address Register (Read)

Bit No	15 - 14	13 - 12	11 - Ø
	Device	Address	Manufacturer
	Class	Space	ID

The 1362 DMM is a message-based device so the **Device Class** bits take the value of **10** (binary).

The address space of the DMM is A16 only and thus the **Address Space** bits take the binary value of **11**.

The Manufacture ID for Wavetek is FFE₁₆.

Thus the contents of this register is always BFFE₁₆.

Device Type (Read)



As the DMM is A16, there is no Required Memory, so these bits are allowed to float high.

The Model code is the identifier for the DMM this has been chosen to be 552_{16} (1362 dec).

Thus the contents of this register will always be $F552_{16}$.

ID/Logical Address Register (Write)

This is defined by the optional Dynamic Configuration Protocol and is written into the Resource Manager.

Status/Control Register (Read)

(* indicates Low-Active)

Bit No	15	14	13 - 4	3	2	1 - Ø
	A24/A32 Active	MODID*	Device Dependent	Ready	Passed	Device Dependent

The A24/A32 Active and the Device Dependent bits are not used by the DMM and are allowed to float high.

The MODID* is an inverted reflection of the P2 MODID line. This is used to indicate that the board has been selected. The Ready bit indicates that the DMM is ready to accept its full set of operational commands.

The Passed bit is set to zero to indicate that the DMM is either executing or has failed its power-up / reset sequence. A one indicated the DMM has passed it's selftest.

Status/Control Register (Write)

Bit No

15	14 - 2	1	ø
A24/A32	Device	Sysfail	Reset
Enable	Dependent	Inhibit	

As the DMM is A16 only, the A24/A32 Enable bit is always ignored.

The Device Dependent bits are ignored.

The Sysfail Inhibit is used by the controller to disable the DMM from driving the SYSFAIL line. It also forces the DMM into a 'safe' state when the Reset bit is also one.

A one in the Reset bit forces the DMM into the Reset state.

Offset Register (Read)

The Dynamic Configuration Protocol defines additional use of the offset register.

Device Dependent Registers

This area is further expanded by the Message Based class. *See overleaf*.

Message Based Specifics

The VXI specification allocates further registers for message based devices in the Device Dependent area shown above. This gives:



The Configuration Registers are described earlier on pages 3-2 and 3-3.

Protocol/Signal Register (Read)

(* indicates Low-Active)

Bit No	15	14	13	12	11	1Ø	9 - 4	3 - Ø
	CMDR*	Signal Reg*	Master	Interrupter	FHS*	Shared Mem*	RESERVED	Device Dependent

In the above, the DMM is not a commander, has no signal register, is not a bus master, does not support Fast Hand Shake and does not use shared memory. Thus all of these bits float to one. The RESERVED and Device Dependent bits are not used and also float to one.

It is however an interrupter, and this is indicated by the Interrupted bit being one. Thus the entire register is always read by VXI as FFFF_{16} .

Protocol/Signal Register (Write)

The signal Register in the DMM is not implemented.

Response/Data Extended Register (Read)

Bit No



In this register the RESERVED, FHS Active*, Locked* and Device Dependent bits are not used and float high.

The Err* bit is used to indicate that there is an error in the word serial protocol and is manipulated by the DMM software.

DOR (Data Out Ready) is set to Logic-1 to indicate that the DMM is ready to output data to its commander

DIR (Data In Ready) is set to Logic-1 to indicate that the DMM is ready to receive data from its commander.

The Read Ready and Write Ready are handshakes associated with data transfer between the VXI bus and the DMM and are manipulated by the DMM software.

Response/Data Extended Register (Write)

The Data Extended Register is not implemented on the DMM.

Data High Register.

This is not implemented by the DMM.

Data Low Register (Read/Write)

This register is used for all data communication between the VXI bus and the DMM. The VXI writes data for the DMM into this location, and the DMM puts data into this location to be read by the DMM's commander.

It is a bi-directional 16-bit register.

A24 Pointer and A32 Pointer Registers

These registers are not implemented by the DMM.

VXI to DMM Communications Cycle

This sub-section outlines the sequence of events that may take place between the DMM and its VXI commander. The main low level communication is the VXI Word Serial Protocol, which is a simple handshake system. For example: the DMM indicates with a flag that it is ready to receive, the VXI writes a word and sets a flag indicating that data is available. The DMM reads this word and clears the flag. To get data out of the DMM, the commander asks for a byte using the above sequence. It then waits for the DMM to set a flag indicating that the DMM has placed a word in the output register. When this flag goes true, the commander will read the data. This will then clear the flag indicating that the data has been read and that the cycle may repeat.

In addition to this simple system, there is an interrupt protocol which can be used to modify the above cycle.

Word Serial Protocol

The following describes more fully the (low level) communication sequence between the DMM's commander and the DMM. It is assumed that all power on sequences have been completed and the DMM is in a quiescent state waiting to receive a command. (Power on and Selftest will be dealt with later).

('Commander' is name given to the device which is controlling the DMM, whether it is a 'Slot Zero', a computer or another instrument.)

There are three main interactions:- data from the commander to the DMM, data from the DMM to the commander and the DMM-generated interrupt cycle.

Data From Commander To DMM

- 1. The commander waits for the DMM to set the 'Write Ready' bit true in the VXI Response register. This indicates the DMM is ready for data.
- 2. The commander can then write a word of data into the Data Low register of the DMM. The write action will automatically set the DMM's Write Ready bit to false. It will also generate an internal interrupt to inform the DMM that data has arrived.
- 3. The DMM can then read this word of data from the Data low register. It is then up to the DMM to parse the word, in order to determine which VXI word serial command the high order byte contains. The parser acts on this command. If the lower byte of the word contains data, it is transferred to the high-level command parser.
- 4. When the word of data has been dealt with, then the DMM can again set the Write Ready bit true to indicate that it is ready for a further exchange.

Data From DMM to Commander

- 1. The commander can obtain a word of data from the DMM only by requesting it. This request comes in the form of the word serial protocol 'Byte Request' command. The commander must send the Byte Request command as a word of data, using the above sequence, before a response can be given.
- 2. On receiving the Byte Request command, the DMM takes a word of data from the output buffer and places it in the Data Low register. This action sets the 'Read Ready' bit in the DMM's VXI Response register automatically.
- **3**. If the DMM has been set to interrupt the commander at this stage it will do so: refer to 'The Interrupt Cycle'.
- 4. Either in response to the interrupt, or by polling, the commander will discover that the DMM Read Ready bit has been set true. It can then read the word of data from the DMM's Data Low register. The commander's act of the reading this word clears the Read Ready bit automatically.
- 5. This completes the transfer of data from the DMM. To obtain another word of data the commander must send the Byte Request command again.

Byte Transfer Protocol

This is a mechanism for the transfer of data between a device and its commander. Data is passed using the Word Serial Protocol 'Byte Available' and 'Byte Request' commands, regulated by the DOR and DIR bits of the Response register.

- 1. When a device is ready to accept incoming data it sets the DIR bit to Logic-1.
- **2**. The commander can then send a data byte via the Byte Available command.
- **3**. When a device has data available in its internal store, and is ready to process a Byte Request command, it sets the DOR bit to Logic-1.
- 4. The commander can then send a Byte Request command.
- 5. On receipt of the Byte Request command, the device responds by placing the output data in its Data Low register.

Note that incoming word serial protocol Trigger commands are also held off until the DIR bit has been set to Logic-1.

The Interrupt Cycle

The VXI specification permits two types of interrupt cycle, 'Response' or 'Event'. The two types are mutually exclusive, and must be selected by the controller before they become active.

1. The commander can use several word serial commands to select 'when', 'how', and 'with what' the DMM will interrupt.

'When'

could be implemented as a result of any of the Read Ready, Write Ready or Err* bits going true.

'How'

is selected from the VME Interrupt levels (IRQ1* to IRQ7*).

'With What'

can be either a Response Interrupt or an Event Interrupt.

- 2. When the condition for the DMM to interrupt the Commander occurs, the DMM will initiate the Interrupt cycle. For example: it could be immediately after the DMM has placed a word of data in the Data Low register, for the Commander to read.
- **3**. In the case of a Response Interrupt, the commander must respond with the VME Interrupt Acknowledge cycle. The DMM will return a vector consisting of the logical address (on the low byte) and the upper half of the Response register (on the high byte).
- 4. In the case of an Event Interrupt, the DMM will place the contents of the Event register in the high byte of the vector instead of the upper half of the Response register.

Word Serial Protocol Commands

The VXI specification defines a series of commands that are used to configure, and communicate with, a device. These are all low level single word commands sent, and responses received, via VXI word serial protocol. The following is the subset of commands implemented by the DMM:

(Note: The Code values and responses given apply only to the 1362 DMM and can vary for other devices)

Abort Normal Operation

The *Abort Normal Operation* command is used to cause the DMM to cease normal operation. On receipt of the command the DMM returns to default configuration, aborting all operations. The DMM will then be in a generally inactive state and will be ready to accept commands.

The syntax of the Abort Normal Operation command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

When the abort operation has completed (the DMM is in the aborted state), response data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Assign Interrupter Line

The Assign Interrupter Line is used to assign a VMEbus IRQ line to the DMM. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	Х	Ι	nt_II)	Χ		Line	;

• X: Don't care. The value written to this bit has no effect.

- Int_ID: This is a unique identifier of the particular Interrupter being assigned. It has a range of 1 to 7. As the DMM has only one interrupter, this should always take the value 1.
- Line: This is the VME bus IRQ line number. A value of zero (0_{16}) indicates that the Interrupter is to be disconnected.

When the assignment operation has completed, response data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format:

15 14 13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Status		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

• Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F_{16} : The command successfully completed.

- 7_{16}^{10} : Command failed - The Interrupter referenced in the Int_ID field is unknown to this device.

Asynchronous Mode Control

The *Asynchronous Mode Control* command is used by a commander to direct the path of events and responses. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		Х			Resp. En*	Event En*	Resp. Mode	Event Mode

• X: Don't care. The value written to this bit has no effect.

- Resp. En*: A zero (0) enables generation of responses. A one (1) disables generation of responses.
- Event En*: A zero (0) enables generation of events. A one (1) disables generation of events.
- Resp. Mode: A one (1) indicates that responses should be sent as signals. A zero (0) indicates that responses should be sent as interrupts.
- Event Mode: A one (1) indicates that events should be sent as signals. A zero (0) indicates that events should be sent as interrupts.

The result data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format. The result is a confirmation/denial of the command.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	Sta	tus		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Resp. En*	Event En*	Resp. Mode	Event Mode

• Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F₁₆: The command successfully completed.

- 7_{16} : Command failed - A requested option is not supported.

- Resp. En*: A zero (0) indicates that generation of responses is enabled. A one (1) indicates that generation of responses is disabled.
- Event En*: A zero (0) indicates that generation of events is enabled. A one (1) indicates that generation of events is disabled.
- Resp. Mode: A one (1) indicates that responses are being sent as signals. A zero (0) indicates that responses are being sent as interrupts.

• Event Mode: A one (1) indicates that events are being sent as signals. A zero (0) indicates that events are being sent as interrupts. Since the DMM is not a VMEbus MASTER, Responses and Events can only be sent as Interrupts.

Begin Normal Operation

The *Begin Normal Operation* command notifies the DMM that it can begin normal operation. The *Top_Level* field of the *Begin Normal Operation* command is provided to inform a device whether or not it is a top level Commander. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	Top Level	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

• Top Level: A one (1) in this field indicates that the device is a top level Commander. A zero (0) indicates that it is a Servant to another device.

As the DMM is not a commander this bit should always take the value zero.

When the begin operation has completed, response data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
	Sta	itus			Sta	ate				Log	gical	Add	ress			

Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F_{16} : The Begin Normal Command has been successfully executed. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.

- 4_{16} The DMM could not successfully initialize itself. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.

- 3_{16} The DMM is not able to be a top level Commander. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.

- 1_{16} An undefined error was caused. The value FE₁₆ is reported in the Logical Address field.

• State: This field indicates the state of the DMM. It may have the following values:

- F₁₆: The DMM is in the NORMAL OPERATION sub-state.

- 3_{16} The DMM is in the CONFIGURE sub-state.

• Logical Address: This field contains the Logical Address corresponding to the status field values.

Byte Available

The *Byte Available* command is used by a Commander to send a byte of data to the DMM. The END field signifies that this is the last byte of the message. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	END				Dat	um			

Byte Request

The *Byte Request* command is used by a Commander to read a byte of data from the DMM. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The result data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format. The END field is used to indicate the last byte of the message.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	END				Dat	um			

Clear

The *Clear* command is used by a Commander to cause the DMM to clear the VXIbus interface and any pending operations. Any initiated operations in the DMM are undisturbed. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Control Event

The *Control Event* command is used by a Commander to selectively enable the generation of events by the DMM. A one (1) in the enable field enables the generation of the specific event. A zero (0) in the enable field disables the generation of the specific event. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	Enable			I	Even	t		

• Event: These bits (6-0) are the identifying bits (14-8) of the event being enabled/disabled.

The following Events are supported:

Request True: This event is sent by the DMM when it requires service from its Commander. The syntax of this event is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1		Sen	der's	s Log	gical	Add	ress	

Request False: This event is sent by the DMM when it no longer requires service from its Commander. The syntax of this event is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0		Sen	der's	s Log	gical	Add	ress		

Device Response

The device returns the following data in the Data Low register:

15 14 13 12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Status	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F₁₆: The command successfully completed.

 -7_{16} : Command failed - The event referenced is not generated by this device.

Control Response

The *Control Response* command is used enable response interrupts on certain response register bit transitions. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	Х	B14*	DOR*	DIR*	Err*	RR*	WR*	FHS*

The bits have the following meanings:

• X: Don't care. The value written to this bit has no effect.

- B14*: A zero enables a signal/interrupt on a 0-1 transition of bit 14 of the Response register. A one disables this capability. Since bit 14 of the Response register is reserved (always one), the value of this bit will be ignored by the DMM.
- DOR*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 0-1 transition of the DOR bit. A one disables this capability.
- DIR*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 0-1 transition of the DIR bit. A one disables this capability.
- Err*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 1-0 transition of the *Err* bit. A one disables this capability.
- RR*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 0-1 transition of the *Read Ready* bit. A one disables this capability.
- WR*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 0-1 transition of the Write Ready bit. A one disables this capability.
- FHS*: A zero enables an interrupt on a 0-1 transition of the FHS Active bit. A one disables this capability.

The result data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format. The result is a confirmation/denial of the command.

15 14 13 12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Status	1	1	1	1	1	B14*	DOR*	DIR*	Err*	RR*	WR*	FHS*

The bits have the following meanings:

- Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:
 - F_{16} : The command successfully completed.
 - 7_{16}^{16} : Command failed an unsupported bit transition was requested.
- B14*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on transitions of bit 14 of the Response register is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled. This bit will always be set to one (1).
- DOR*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 0-1 transitions of the *DOR* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled.
- DIR*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 0-1 transitions of the *DIR* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled.
- Err*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 1-0 transitions of the *Err* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled.
- RR*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 0-1 transitions of the *Read Ready* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled.
- WR*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 0-1 transitions of the *Write Ready* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled.
- FHS*: A zero indicates that interrupt generation on 1-0 transitions of the *FHS Active* bit is enabled. A one indicates that this capability is disabled. As the DMM does not implement FHS, a one (1) will always be returned in this position.

End Normal Operation

The *End Normal Operation* command is used to cause the DMM to cease normal operation in an orderly manner. The 'ended' state is defined as follows: Pending interrupts are unasserted; no new interrupts may be asserted; the DMM is in a generally inactive state and is ready to accept commands.

The syntax of the End Normal Operation command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

When the 'ending' operation has completed, response data is placed in the Data Low register in the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	Sta	tus			Sta	ate				Log	ical	Add	ress		

• Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F_{16} : The End Normal Command has been successfully executed. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.
- 7_{16} The DMM was already in the CONFIGURE sub-state. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.
- 5_{16} The DMM was not able to end its operation in a consistent manner. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.
- 3_{16} An undefined error was caused. The value FE_{16} is reported in the Logical Address field.
- State: This field indicates the state of the DMM. It may have the following values:

- F_{16} The DMM is in the CONFIGURE sub-state.

- 3₁₆: The DMM is in the NORMAL OPERATION sub-state.
- Logical Address: This field contains the Logical Address corresponding to the status field values.

Read Interrupter Line

The *Read Interrupter Line* command is used to determine which VMEbus IRQ line is connected. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1			Х			I	nt_II	D	

• X: Don't care. The value written to this bit has no effect.

• Int_ID: This is a unique identifier of the particular Interrupter being queried. It has a range of 1 to 7. As the DMM has only one interrupter, this should always take the value 1.

The VMEbus IRQ line number is placed in the Data Low register with the following format:

15 14 13 12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Status	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		Line	

• Status: This field indicates the execution state of the command. It may have the following values:

- F_{16} : The command successfully completed.

 -7_{16}^{10} : Command failed - The Interrupter referenced in the Int_ID field is unknown to this device.

• Line: This is the VME bus line number currently assigned. A value of zero (0_{16}) indicates that the Interrupter is disconnected.

Read Interrupters

The *Read Interrupters* command is used to determine the number of Interrupters within the DMM. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The number of Interrupters is placed in the Data Low register with the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	I	nt_n	0	

• Int_no: The number of Interrupters within the DMM. As the DMM has only one interrupter, this will always take the value 1.

Read Protocol

The *Read Protocol* command is used by a Commander to find out what protocols, in addition to the Word Serial protocol, that the DMM supports. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The protocol support word is placed in the Data Low register with the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	I4*	0	1	1

• I4*: A zero (0) in this position indicates that this device supports the VXIbus 488.2 Instrument protocol. The 1362MT will report a one (1) in this position.

Read Protocol Error

The *Read Protocol Error* command is used by a Commander to tell the DMM to report its most-recent error code. When the error code has been reported by the DMM, the *Err** bit is reset before Read Ready is asserted on the error code output. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

The error codes are placed in the Data Low register with the following format:

• No error:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

• Multiple Queries: The DMM was requested to overwrite previous unread response data.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

• Unsupported Command: The DMM has received a command that it does not implement.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0

• DIR Violation: The DMM has received a command that violates the DIR handshake.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1

• DOR Violation: The DMM has received a command that violates the DOR handshake.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	

Read STB

The *Read STB* command is used by a Commander to read the status word from the DMM. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The error codes are placed in the Data Low register with the following format:

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			S	tatus	s Byt	te			

Trigger

The *Trigger* command is used by a Commander to cause the DMM to trigger. The syntax of this command is defined in the following table.

15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0	
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

this page deliberately left blank

SECTION 4 1362S SCPI LANGUAGE

SECTION 4 1362S SCPI LANGUAGE

SCPI Programming Language

Introduction

The 1362S will power-up default in SCPI language but has the ability to switch to Native (IEEE-488.2) language. Both languages obey IEEE-488.2 command syntax.

As the instrument operates on the VXI bus, it is not in direct contact with the outside world and cannot conform fully to the IEEE 488.1 Hardware model. For example, in the IEEE 488.1 model, a separate (SRQ) line is provided for the instrument to request service from the controller.

A separate line for requesting service is not provided on the VXI bus, and to provide a similar facility, the VXI 'request true' syntax has to be programmed in software; thus a hardware difference imposes a departure from the standard programming model.

IEEE 488.2 defines sets of Mandatory Common Commands and Optional Common Commands along with a method of Standard Status Reporting. The 1362S implementation of SCPI language conforms with all IEEE-488.2 Mandatory Commands but not all Optional Commands. It conforms with the SCPI-approved Status Reporting method.

Note: Commands in SCPI language, prefaced by an asterisk (eg: *TRG), are IEEE-488.1 standard-defined 'Common' commands.

VXI WSC and Effects

The VXI Word Serial 'clear' Message will force the following instrument states:

- the input buffer and output queue are cleared;
- parser is reset to the beginning of a message;
- any device-dependent message interlocks are cleared.

This command will not:

- change any settings or stored data within the instrument except as listed above;
- interrupt analog input;
- interrupt or affect any functions of the device;
- change the status byte.

***RST and Effects**

The effects of the *RST command are described later on page 5-39.

Reset

A complete instrument reset is accomplished by the two reset commands in sequence. In other circumstances they may be used individually:

WS clear	Message exchange initialization;
*RST	Device initialization.

Message Exchange

IEEE 488.2 Model

The IEEE 488.2 Standard document illustrates its Message Exchange Control Interface model at the detail level required by the device designer. Much of the information at this level of interpretation (such as the details of the internal signal paths etc.) is transparent to the application programmer. However, because each of the types of errors flagged in the Event Status Register are related to a particular stage in the process, a simplified 1362 interface model can provide helpful background. This is shown in Fig. 4.1, together with brief descriptions of the actions of its functional blocks.

1362S STATUS Subsystem

Input/Output Control transfers messages from the 1362 output queue to the system bus; and conversely from the bus to either the input buffer, or other predetermined destinations within the device interface. It receives the Status Byte from the status reporting system, as well as the state of the Request Service bit which it imposes on bit 6 of the Status Byte response. Bit 6 reflects the 'Request Service state *true*' condition of the interface.

Incoming Commands and Queries

The **Input Buffer** is a first in - first out queue, which has a maximum capacity of 128 bytes (characters). Each incoming character in the I/O Control generates an interrupt to the instrument processor which places it in the Input Buffer for examination by the Parser. The characters are removed from the buffer and translated with appropriate levels of syntax checking. If the rate of programming is too fast for the Parser or Execution Control, the buffer will progressively fill up. When the buffer is full, the VXI Commander is informed by DIR being false. *Refer to Section 3*.

The **Parser** checks each incoming character and its message context for correct Standard-defined generic syntax, and correct device-defined syntax. Offending syntax is reported as a **Command Error**, by setting true bit 5 (CME) of the Standard-defined Event Status register (refer to the sub-section 'Retrieval of Device Status Information').

Execution Control receives successfully parsed messages, and assesses whether they can be executed, given the currently-programmed state of the 1362 functions and facilities. If a message is not viable (eg the calibration trigger: CALL? when calibration is not enabled); then an Execution Error is reported, by setting true bit 4 (EXE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register. Viable messages are executed in order, altering the 1362 functions, facilities etc. Execution does not 'overlap' commands; instead, the 1362 Execution Control processes all commands 'Sequentially' (ie. waits for actions resulting from the previous command to complete before executing the next).

1362 Functions and Facilities

The 1362 Functions and Facilities block contains all the devicespecific functions and features of the 1362, accepting Executable Message Elements from Execution Control and performing the associated operations. It responds to any of the elements which are valid Query Requests (both IEEE 488.2 Common Query Commands and 1362 Device-specific Commands) by sending any required Response Data to the Response Formatter (after carrying out the assigned internal operations).

Device-dependent errors are detected in this block. Bit 3 (DDE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register is set true when an internal operating fault is detected, for instance during a self test. Each reportable error has a listed number, which is appended to an associated queue as the error occurs.

Trigger Control

Two types of message are used to trigger the 1362 A-D into taking a measurement:

A Word Serial 'trigger' ***TRG** (IEEE 488.2-defined)

In the 1362 either message is passed through the Input Buffer, receiving the same treatment as a program message unit, being parsed and executed as normal.

Outgoing Responses

The **Response Formatter** derives its information from Response Data (being supplied by the Functions and Facilities block) and valid Query Requests. From these it builds Response Message Elements, which are placed as a Response Message into the Output Queue.

The **Output Queue** acts as a store for outgoing messages until they are read over the system bus by the application program. For as long as the output queue holds one or more bytes, it reports the fact by setting true bit 4 (Message Available - MAV) of the Status Byte register. Bit 4 is set false when the output queue is empty (refer to the sub-section 'Retrieval of Device Status Information'). The 'DOR' bit set performs the same action. *Refer to Section 3*.

'Query Error'

This is an indication that the controller is following an inappropriate message exchange protocol, resulting in the *Interrupted*, *Unterminated* or *Deadlocked* condition:

Refer to 'Bit 2' on page 4-8.

The Standard document defines the 1362's response, part of which is to set *true* bit 2 (QYE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register.



Request Service (RQS)

Reasons for Requesting Service

There are two main reasons for the application program to request service from the controller:

- When the 1362 message exchange interface discovers a system programming error;
- When the 1362 is programmed to report significant events by RQS.

The significant events vary between types of devices; thus there is a class of events which are known as 'Device-Specific'. These are determined by the device designer.

IEEE 488.2 Model

The application programmer can enable or disable the event(s) which are required to originate an RQS at particular stages of the application program. The IEEE 488.2 model incorporates a flexible extended status reporting structure in which the requirements of the device designer and application programmer are both met.

This structure is described in the next sub-section, dealing with 'Retrieval of Device Status Information'.

Retrieval of Device Status Information

Introduction

For any remotely-operated system, the provision of up-to-date information about the performance of the system is of major importance. This is particularly so in the case of systems which operate under automatic control, as the controller requires the necessary information feedback to enable it to progress the programmed task, and any break in the continuity of the process can have serious results.

When developing an application program, the programmer needs to test and revise it, knowing its effects. Confidence that the program elements are couched in the correct grammar and syntax (and that the program commands and queries are thus being accepted and acted upon), helps to reduce the number of iterations needed to confirm and develop the viability of the whole program. So any assistance which can be given in closing the information loop must benefit both program compilation and subsequent use.



Standard-Defined Features

Types of Status Information Available

Two main categories of information are provided for the controller:

Status Summary Information

Certain standard events are flagged in the 8-bit latched 'Event Status Register' (ESR), read-accessible to the controller. The user's application program can also access its associated enabling register, to program the events which will be eligible to activate the 'ESB' summary bit in the Status Byte.

Status Byte Register

Contained within the 'Status Byte Register', the 'Status Byte' (STB) consists of three flag bits which direct the controller's attention to the type of event which has occurred. One is the ESB bit mentioned above, the other two (MAV and MSS) are described in detail later.

Access via the Application Program

The application designer has access to two enable registers (one for each main register - Fig. 4.2). The application program can enable or disable any individual bit in these registers.

Each bit in the event status register remains in *false* condition unless its assigned event occurs, when its condition changes to *true*. If an event is to be reported, the application program sets its corresponding enable bit *true*, using the number *Nrf* (defined as a decimal numeric from 0 to 255 in any common format). Then when the enabled event occurs and changes the enabled bit from *false* to *true*, the ESB summary bit in the Status Byte is also set true. If the ESB bit is also enabled, then the 1362 will generate a request true event on the VXI bus.

Thus the application programmer can decide which assigned events will generate an event, by enabling their event bits and then enabling the ESB bit in the Status Byte. The application program can read the Status Byte, and be directed to the Event Register to discover which event was responsible for originating the request.

All registers can be read by suitable commands, as an ASCII decimal numeric, which when expressed in binary, represents the bit pattern in the register. This form is also used to set the enabling registers to the required bit-patterns. The detail for each register is expanded in the following paragraphs, and in the command descriptions.
1362 Status Reporting - Detail

IEEE 488.2 Model

This incorporates the two aspects of the IEEE 488.1 model into an extended structure with more definite rules. These rules invoke the use of standard 'Common' messages and provide for device-dependent messages. A feature of the structure is the use of 'Event' registers, each with its own enabling register as shown in Fig. 4.2.

1362 Model Structure

The IEEE 488.2 Standard provides for an extensive hierarchical structure with the Status Byte at the apex, defining its bits 4, 5 and 6 and their use as summaries of a *Standard*-defined event structure which must be included, if the device is to claim conformance with the Standard. The 1362 employs these bits as defined in the Standard.

Bits 0, 1, 2 and 3 and 7 are made available to the device designer, but are not used in the 1362.

It must be recognized by the application programmer that whenever the controller reads the Status Byte, it can only receive summaries of types of events, and further query messages are necessary to dig deeper into the detailed information relating to the events themselves. Thus a further byte is used to expand on the summary at bit 5 of the Status Byte.

Status Byte Register

In this structure the Status Byte is held in the 'Status Byte Register'; the bits being allocated as follows:

- Bits 0 (DIO1), 1 (DIO2), 2 (DIO3) and 3 (DIO4) are not used in the 1362 status byte. They are always *false*.
- Bit 4 (DIO5) IEEE 488.2-defined Message Available Bit (MAV)

The MAV bit helps to synchronize information exchange with the controller. It is *true* when the 1362 message exchange interface is ready to accept a request from the controller to start outputting bytes from the Output Queue; or *false* when the Output Queue is empty.

The common command *CLS can clear the Output Queue, and the MAV bit 4 of the Status Byte Register; providing it is sent immediately following a 'Program Message Terminator'.

Bit 5 (DIO6) IEEE 488.2-defined Standard Event Summary Bit (ESB)

Summarizes the state of the 'Event Status byte', held in the 'Event Status register' (ESR), whose bits represent IEEE 488.2-defined conditions in the device. The ESB bit is *true* when the byte in the ESR contains one or more enabled bits which are *true*; or *false* when all the enabled bits in the byte are *false*. The byte, the Event Status Register and its enabling register are defined by the IEEE 488.1 Standard; they are described later.

Bit 6 (DIO7) is the Master Status Summary Message (MSS bit), and is set *true* if one of the bits 0 to 4 or bit 5 is *true* (bits 0 to 3 and bit 7 are always *false* in the 1362).

Bit 7 (DIO8) is not used in the 1362 status byte. It is always false.

Reading the Status Byte Register *STB?

Either the common query: *STB?, or the VXI word serial 'read STB' command (*Section 3*), reads the binary number in the Status Byte register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary weighted values in the enabled bits of the register. In the 1362, the binary-weighted values of bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 are always zero.

Service Request Enable Register

The SRE register is a means for the application program to select, by enabling individual Status Byte summary bits, those types of events which are to cause the 1362 to originate an RQS. It contains a user-modifiable image of the Status Byte, whereby each *true* bit acts to enable its corresponding bit in the Status Byte.

Bit Selector: *SRE phs Nrf

The program command: *SRE *phs Nrf* performs the selection, where *Nrf* is a decimal numeric, which when decoded into binary produces the required bit-pattern in the enabling byte.

For example:

If an RQS is required only when a Standard-defined event occurs and when a message is available in the output queue, then *Nrf* should be set to 48. The binary decode is 00110000 so bit 4 or bit 5, when *true*, will generate an RQS; but even when bit 0 or bit 6 is *true*, no RQS will result. The 1362 always sets the Status Byte bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 *false*, so they can never originate an RQS whether enabled or not.

Reading the Service Request Enable Register

The common query: *SRE? reads the binary number in the SRE register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary-weighted values in the register. The binary-weighted values of bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 are always zero.

VXIbus Implementation

An RQS is implemented as a 'request true' event on the VXIbus. Refer to *Section 3*.

IEEE 488.2-defined Event Status Register

The 'Event Status Register' holds the Event Status Byte, consisting of event bits, each of which directs attention to particular information. All bits are 'sticky'; ie. once *true*, cannot return to *false* until the register is cleared. This occurs automatically when it is read by the query: *ESR?. The common command *CLS clears the Event Status Register and associated error queues, but not the Event Status Enable Register. The bits are named in mnemonic form as follows:

Bit 0 Operation Complete (OPC)

This bit is *true* only if *OPC has been programmed *and* all selected pending operations are complete. As the 1362 operates in serial mode, its usefulness is limited to registering the completion of long operations, such as self-test.

Bit 1 Request Control (RQC)

This bit would be *true* if the device were able to assume the role of controller, *and* is requesting that control be transferred to it from the current controller. This capability is not available in the 1362, so bit 1 is always *false*.

Bit 2 Query Error (QYE)

QYE *true* indicates that the controller is following an inappropriate message exchange protocol, resulting in the following situations:

- *Interrupted Condition.* When the 1362 has not finished outputting its **Response Message** to a **Program Query**, and is interrupted by a new **Program Message**.
- Unterminated Condition. When the controller attempts to read a **Response Message** from the 1362 without having first sent the complete **Query Message** (including the **Program Message Terminator**) to the instrument.
- *Deadlocked Condition.* When the input and output buffers are filled, with the parser and the execution control blocked.

Bit 3 Device Dependent Error (DDE)

DDE is set *true* when an internal operating fault is detected, for instance during a self test. Each reportable error has been given a listed number, which is appended to an associated queue as the error occurs. The queue is read destructively as a First In Last Out stack, using the query command DDQ? to obtain a code number. The DDE bit is not a summary of the contents of the queue, but is set or confirmed *true* concurrent with each error as it occurs; and once cleared by *ESR? will remain *false* until another error occurs. The query DDQ? can be used to read all the errors in the queue until it is empty, when the code number zero will be returned. The common command *CLS clears the queue.

Bit 4 Execution Error (EXE)

An execution error is generated if the received command cannot be executed, owing to the device state or the command parameter being out of bounds.

Bit 5 Command Error (CME)

CME occurs when a received bus command does not satisfy the IEEE 488.2 generic syntax or the device command syntax programmed into the instrument interface's parser, and so is not recognized as a valid command.

Bit 6 User Request (URQ)

This bit is set *true* when, in block measurement mode, the number of measurements programmed for the block measurement have been completed.

Bit 7 1362 Power Supply On (PON)

This bit is not required in the VXI subsystem.

Standard Event Status Enable Register

The ESE register is a means for the application program to select, from the positions of the bits in the standard-defined Event Status Byte, those events which when *true* will set the ESB bit *true* in the Status Byte. It contains a user-modifiable image of the standard Event Status Byte, whereby each *true* bit acts to enable its corresponding bit in the standard Event Status Byte.

Bit Selector: *ESE phs Nrf

The program command: *ESE *phs Nrf* performs the selection, where *Nrf* is a decimal numeric, which when decoded into binary, produces the required bit-pattern in the enabling byte.

For example:

If the ESB bit is required to be set *true* only when an execution or device-dependent error occurs, then *Nrf* should be set to 24. The binary decode is 00011000 so bit 3 or bit 4, when *true*, will set the ESB bit *true*; but when bits 0-2, or 5-7 are *true*, the ESB bit will remain *false*.

Reading the Standard Event Enable Register

The common query: *ESE? reads the binary number in the ESE register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary-weighted values in the register.

SCPI Additional Status Reporting

In addition to IEEE 488.2 status reporting the 1362S implements the Operation and Questionable Status register with associated condition, event and enable commands. The extra status deals with current operation of the instrument and the quality of any measurements taken.

The structure of these two registers are detailed in Fig. 4.3 overleaf. The registers are detailed in the STATUS subsystem on *page 4-33* of this handbook.

SCPI Syntax and Styles

Where possible the syntax and styles used in this section follow those defined by the SCPI consortium. The commands on the following pages are broken into three columns; the KEYWORD, the PARAMETER FORM, and any NOTES.

The KEYWORD column provides the name of the command. The actual command consists of one or more keywords since SCPI commands are based on a hierarchical structure, also known as the tree system.

Square brackets ([]) are used to enclose a keyword that is optional when programming the command: that is, the instrument 1362 will process the command to have the same effect whether the option node is omitted by the programmer or not.

Letter case in tables is used to differentiate between the accepted shortform (upper case) and the long form (upper and lower case).

The PARAMETER FORM column indicates the number and order of parameter in a command and their legal value. Parameter types are distinguished by enclosing the type in angle brackets (< >). If parameter form is enclosed by square brackets ([]) these are then optional. The vertical bar (|) can be read as "or" and is used to separate alternative parameter options.

Queries

All commands unless otherwise noted have an addition query form. (for example INPut:COUPling?)

Native Language

The 1362S SCPI command capabilities are an extension to the existing language now known as 'Native'. Native and SCPI are both resident on the 1362S. Native was maintained to support those existing customers who may wish to retain their current programs. The 1362S defaults to SCPI on power on. The commands associated with switching to Native language can be found on *page 4-36*.





1362S SCPI Language - Commands and Syntax

The command subsystems are placed in alphabetical order.

ABORt

The ABORt command returns the DMM to the IDLE state. Any measurements that are in progress will be completed before the DMM goes into the IDLE state. See page 4-38, Fig. 4.4.

This command does not affect the settings of the trigger system and any subsequent INITiate will cause the DMM to return to the wait-for-trigger state as selected by the TRIGger: SOURce command. Refer to the TRIGger subsystem, page 4-38.

Syntax	ABORt	(Event, No query)
Related Commands	INITiate, TRIGger	
Query Format	No Query.	
Errors	No errors associated with this command.	
*RST Condition	There is no associated *RST condition. How	ever, after the *RST the DMM is put in the IDLE state.
Native Equivalents	There are no native equivalent commands.	

CALibration Subsystem

This subsystem is used to calibrate the ranges and functions of the DMM. This will correct for any system errors due to drift or ageing effects.

Before any calibration can take place, two security levels must be set. First, there is a switch on the DMM itself that must be set to CAL ENABLE. Having done this, the command CALibration:SECure ON must be sent.

Syntax	CALibration		
	:HIGH?	[<numeric_value>]</numeric_value>	(manufacturer's extension)
	: LOW?	[<numeric_value>]</numeric_value>	(manufacturer's extension)
	:SECure	<boolean></boolean>	(manufacturer's extension)
	:SLFRequency?		(manufacturer's extension)

Related Commands

There are no directly related commands, however commands to configure the DMM such as CONFigure, SENSe etc. are used in conjunction with CALibration. See also Routine Calibration Procedure: section 8 of this handbook.

CALibration:HIGH? [<numeric_value>] CALibration:LOW? [<numeric_value>]

These commands are used to perform a calibration operation. In the case of *HIGH*, this will be at the full range value. In the case of *HIGH*, this will be at zero for DC and Ohms, or at 1% of range for AC. The DMM will measure the input signal as a reference. From this measurement, correction factors are calculated and stored in the non-volatile memory. These correction factors will then be applied to all subsequent readings.

If the calibration operation is a success then the command returns a 0. If the command fails for any reason, then a 1 is returned and an error message is put in the error queue.

Note that to use this command the calibration switch must be set to CAL ENABLE and the command CALibration:STATE ON must have been sent.

The optional parameter <numeric_value> gives the actual value of the reference being applied to the input terminals if this is not the nominal value.

Errors	An error - 110, 'Calibration switch disabled' will be generated if either the calibration switch is not set to enable and the CAL:SECure ON command has not been received.
	Errors - 222, 'Data out of range' will be generated if the <numeric_value> is out of range or the measured value is out of range compared to the <numeric_value></numeric_value></numeric_value>
	If the input is not connected, or the instrument is in DC coupled AC, or TRIG: SOURCE IMM is not selected, then the error 120, 'Calibration operation invalid' will be reported.
	If the calibration fails for any other reason, then the message 122, 'Calibration operation failed' will be reported.
*RST	There is no associated *RST condition.
Notes	Both CALibration: SECure ON and the hardware calibration switch found on the front panel have to be enabled before calibration can take place. Four measurements are taken for every Calibration trigger. See Section 5-31 CVAL? command.

CALibration:SECure <Boolean>

This command is used to enable the calibration mode. Before this command can be accepted, the calibration switch on the DMM must be set to CAL ENABLE. The accepted value for <Boolean> is OFF | 0 | 1 | ON.

An error will be generated if CAL: SEC ON is received and the calibration switch is not set to CAL ENABLE. Errors Query CALibration:SECure? This queries the current setting of the secure mode. It returns either 0 for disabled, or 1 for enabled. CALibration:SECure OFF. *RST

CALibration:SLFRequency?

This query command is used to store the current setting of the ADC conversion line frequency into the non-volatile calibration stores. This value will then become the default value at power on and *RST.

The line frequency is set using the SENSe: LFRequency command (page 4-32).

Note that to use this command the calibration switch must be set to CAL ENABLE and the command CALibration: STATE ON must have been sent.

Errors	An error of 110, 'Calibration switch disabled' shall be generated if either the calibration switch
	is not set to enable and the CAL: SECure ON command has not been received.
Query	This command is a query only and will return 0 if the value is successfully stored, or 1 if the operation failed.
*RST	Last value set with an CAL: SLFR? command.

Last value set with an CAL: SLFR? command.

Native Equivalents	CALibration:SECure		CAL ON/OFF
	CALibration:HIGH <>	≡	CALH?
	CALibration:LOW <>	≡	CALL?
	CALibration:SLFRequency?	≡	STLN?

CONFigure

The CONFigure command subsystem is used to configure the DMM. It prepares the DMM to take a measurement but does not cause a trigger.

Syntax	CONFigure <function> <parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></function>	
Subsystem:	CONFigure	
Function:	<pre>:CURRent [:DC] <parameters>[,<source_list>] :AC <parameters>[,<source_list>] :FRESistance <parameters>[,<source_list>] :RESistance <parameters>[,<source_list>] :VOLTage [:DC] <parameters>[,<source_list>] :AC <parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></pre>	
Parameters:	[<expected_value>[,<resolution>]]</resolution></expected_value>	
Source List:	[,[(@1)] (@2) (@1,2) (@1:2)]	
Related Commands	FETCh?, INITiate, INPut, MEASure?, READ? CONFigure?	
Note	INPut:STATe <boolean> should be ON before measurement takes place. See page 4-24 for further information on the INPut command. The <source list=""/> will remain in the same state after a function change.</boolean>	
Description	As shown by the syntax, the command:	
	CONFigure <function> <parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></function>	
	is a compound command. The <function> selects which function the DMM measures. This may be voltage, current or resistance. Each function has associated parameters that are used to select the range and resolution of subsequent measurements. There is then an optional <source_list> which selects which channel the measurement is made on.</source_list></function>	
Note	In the event of an error within the command, as much as possible of the command up to the error shall be implemented. For example, if:	
	CONF:VOLT 1,1E-6,(@2)	
	is received on a single channel DMM, then the 1 volt DC 6.5 digit range would be selected, but the second channel selection would generate an error.	

CONFigure:CURRent[:DC] [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]] CONFigure:CURRent:AC [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]]

Either command selects the current measuring function. The default is for DC current, AC can be selected with the additional parameter. AC current with a DC component can be selected with the command:

See the INPut Subsystem page 4-24.

INPut:COUPling AC|DC.

The <expected_value> is used to select the range of the function, however the DMM has only one range: 1 Amp. Thus all values will be accepted including the commands:

MAXimum, MINimum, AUTO, AUTO ON, AUTO OFF & DEFault

The optional <resolution> parameter is used to select the measurement resolution. There are three modes - 4.5, 5.5 and 6.5 digits. However, 6.5 digit resolution is not allowed in AC or DC coupled AC. The tables on the left below show the modes selected by numeric values of <resolution>, those on the right show the modes selected by <resolution> commands: However, 6.5 digit resolution is not allowed in AC or DC coupled AC.

DC Current

Numeric Values Used to Select Required Resolutions

Function	Range	Required Digits		
		6.5	5.5	4.5
CURR:DC	1A	<1E-6> (1.000000A)	<1E-5> (1.00000A)	<1E-4> (1.0000A)

DC Current Resolutions Selected by Command

Function	<resolution></resolution>	selected
CURR[:DC]	MAXimum	6.5 digit
	MINimum	4.5 digit
	AUTO	6.5 digit
	AUTO ON	6.5 digit
	AUTO OFF	Resolution as last set
	DEFault	6.5 digit

AC Current Numeric Values Used to Select Required Resolutions

Function	Range	Require 5.5	ed Digits 4.5
CURR:AC	1A	<1E-5> (1.00000A)	<1E-4> (1.0000A)

AC Current Resolutions Selected by Command

Function	<resolution></resolution>	selected
CURR:AC	MAXimum	5.5 digit
	MINimum	4.5 digit
	AUTO	5.5 digit
	AUTO ON	5.5 digit
	AUTO OFF	Resolution as last set
	DEFault	5.5 digit

Errors	Current is an option and if the option is not fitted any CURRent command will generate the error - 241, 'Hardware missing'.
Query	See CONFigure? command page 4-21.
*RST	CONF:CURR:DC 1, 1E-5 (Note that this function is inactive.)

CONFigure:FRESistance [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]] CONFigure:RESistance [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]]

These two commands are used to select the resistance measuring function. RESistance selects two wire measurements, while FRESistance selects four wire measurements.

 $The <\!\!expected_value\!\!> is used to select the range of the resistance measurement. The table shows that <\!\!expected_value\!\!> affects the range selected.$

<expected_value></expected_value>	Range
0 to 199.9999	100 Ohm
200 to 1999.999	1 kOhm
2000 to 19999.99	10 kOhm
20000 to 199999.9	100 kOhm
200000 to 1999999	1 MOhm
>2000000	10 MOhm
MINimum	100 Ohm
MAXimum	10 MOhm
DEFault	
no parameter	Autorange
AUTO ON	Select Autorange
AUTO OFF	Deselect Autorange

In the table above, DEFault, AUTO and no <expected_value> selects autoranging. In this mode the DMM will select the most appropriate range to measure the signal on the input. Any other <expected_value> will de-select the autorange feature. The AUTO OFF command will leave the DMM in the last active range.

The optional <resolution> parameter is used to select the measurement resolution. There are three modes - 4.5, 5.5 and 6.5 digits. The table on the left below shows the modes selected by numeric values of <resolution>, that on the right shows the modes selected by <resolution> commands:

Resistance (2- and 4-Wire) Numeric Values Used to Select Required Resolutions

Function	Range	6.5	Required Digits 5.5	4.5
RES/FRES	100Ω	<1E-4> (100.0000Ω)	<1E-3> (100.000Ω)	<1E-2> (100.00Ω)
	1kΩ	<1E-6> (1.000000kΩ)	<1E-5> (1.00000kΩ)	<1E-4> (1.00000kΩ)
	10kΩ	<1E-5> (10.00000kΩ)	<1E-4> (10.0000kΩ)	<1E-3> (10.000kΩ)
	100kΩ	<1E-4> (100.0000kΩ)	<1E-3> (100.000kΩ)	<1E-2> (100.00kΩ)
	1MΩ	<1E-6> (1.000000MΩ)	<1E-5> (1.00000MΩ)	<1E-4> (1.0000MΩ)
	10MΩ	<1E-5> (10.00000MΩ)	<1E-4> (10.0000MΩ)	<1E-3> (10.000ΜΩ)

Resistance (2- and 4-Wire) Resolutions Selected by Command

Function	<resolution></resolution>	selected
RES/FRES	MAXimum	6.5 digit
	MINimum	4.5 digit
	AUTO	6.5 digit
	AUTO ON	6.5 digit
	AUTO OFF	Resolution as last set
	DEFault	6.5 digit

Errors	None
Query	See CONFigure? command page 4-21.
*RST	CONF:FRES: 1E7, 1E2 (Note that this function is inactive.) CONF:RES: 1E7, 1E2 (Note that this function is inactive.)

CONFigure:VOLTage[:DC] [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]] CONFigure:VOLTage:AC [<expected_value>[,<resolution>]]

Either command selects the voltage measuring function. The default is DC voltage, AC can be selected with the additional parameter. AC voltage with a DC component can be selected with the command INPut:COUPling AC|DC. See INPut Subsystem page 4-24.

 $The < expected_value> is used to select the range of the voltage measurement. The table shows how < expected_value> affects the range selected.$

<expected_value></expected_value>	Range
0 to .1999999	100 mV
0.2 to 1.999999	1 V
2.0 to 19.99999	10 V
20.0 to 199.9999	100 V
>200	300 V
MINimum	100 mV
MAXimum	300 V
DEFault	
no parameter	Autorange
AUTO ON	Select Autorange
AUTO OFF	Deselect Autorange

In the above table, DEFault, AUTO and no <expected_value> selects autoranging. In this mode the DMM will select the most appropriate range to measure the signal on the input. Any other <expected_value> will de-select the autorange feature. The AUTO OFF command will leave the DMM in the last active range.

The optional <resolution> parameter is used to select the measurement resolution. There are three modes - 4.5, 5.5 and 6.5 digit. However, 6.5 digit resolution is not allowed in AC or DC coupled AC. The tables on the left below show the modes selected by numeric values of <resolution>, those on the right show the modes selected by <resolution> commands:

DC Voltage Numeric Values Used to Select Required Resolutions

Function	Range	6.5	Required Digits 5.5	4.5
VOLT:[DC]	100mV	<1E-4> (100.0000mV)	<1E-3> (100.000mV)	<1E-2> (100.00mV)
	1V	<1E-6> (1.000000V	<1E-5> (1.00000V)	<1E-4> (1.00000V)
	10V	<1E-5> (10.00000V)	<1E-4> (10.0000V)	<1E-3> (10.000V)
	100V	<1E-4> (100.0000V)	<1E-3> (100.000V)	<1E-2> (100.00V)
	300V	<1E-3> (300.000V)	<1E-2> (300.00V)	<1E-1> (300.0V)

DC Voltage Resolutions Selected by Command

Function	<resolution></resolution>	selected
VOLT[:DC]	MAXimum	6.5 digit
	MINimum	4.5 digit
	AUTO	6.5 digit
	AUTO ON	6.5 digit
	AUTO OFF	Resolution as last set
	DEFault	6.5 digit

AC Voltage

Numeric Values Used to Select Required Resolutions

Function	Range	Require 5.5	ed Digits 4.5
VOLT:AC	100mV	<1E-3> (100.000mV)	<1E-2> (100.00mV)
	1V	<1E-5> (1.00000V)	<1E-4> (1.00000V)
	10V	<1E-4> (10.0000V)	<1E-3> (10.000V)
	100V	<1E-3> (100.000V)	<1E-2> (100.00V)
	300V	<1E-2> (300.00V)	<1E-1> (300.0V)

AC Voltage
Resolutions Selected by Command

Function	<resolution></resolution>	selected
VOLT:AC	MAXimum	5.5 digit
	MINimum	4.5 digit
	AUTO	5.5 digit
	AUTO ON	5.5 digit
	AUTO OFF	Resolution as last set
	DEFault	5.5 digit

Errors An error of -241, 'Data questionable' will be generated if greater than 6.5 digit resolution is selected. (or >5.5 for AC).

Query See CONFigure? command page 4-21.

*RST CONF:VOLT:DC 300, 1E-3. This function is active.

<source_list> [(@1)]|(@2)|(@1,2)|(@1:2)

All the above commands (VOLT, CURR, RES and FRES) may have an additional parameter specifying which of the input channels to measure. If the DMM has option 40 (Ratio) fitted then this parameter may be used to select the different inputs.

In the above list, '1' selects the main channel and is the default, '2' selects the additional ratio channel. The parameters (@1, 2) and (@1: 2) will cause both channels to be measured sequentially when a trigger occurs. Note because of user configuration there is no guarantee of timing between the two measurements.

Query	Note that when a measurement is taken in the $(@1, 2)$ or $(@1:2)$ mode, then the RATIO between the two channels is returned. It is not possible to access the partial measurements. Channels are not changed by a function change.
Errors	An execution error of - 241, 'Hardware missing' is generated if $@2$ is selected when the option is not fitted.
*RST	The reset condition is channel 1, (see INPut command).
Native Equivalents	DCV, DCI, ACV, ACI,
Note	Measuement inputs are isolated from the front connector on power up. INPut:STATe <boolean> should be ON before valid measurement can take place.</boolean>

See page 4-24 for further information on the INPut command.

CONFigure?

This queries the current configuration of the DMM. Note that it returns the present setting of the DMM - not what was last set with a CONF command.

Syntax CONFigure? (Query Only)

Related Commands CONFigure, MEASure?, SENSe

CONFigure?

riguic, m

This single command is used to query the current settings of the DMM, It returns a string in the form of :

"<function> <range>, <resolution>,<source_list>"

The possible combinations of the string are :

<function></function>	<range></range>	<resolution></resolution>	<source_list></source_list>
CURR CURR:AC	1	1E-6 1E-5 1E-4	(@1) (@2) (@1,2)
RES FRES	1E2 1E3 1E4 1E5 1E6 1E7	<range>/1E-6 <range>/1E-5 <range>/1E-4</range></range></range>	(@1) (@2) (@1,2)
VOLT VOLT:AC	1E-1 1E0 1E1 1E2 3E2	<range>/1E-6 <range>/1E-5 <range>/1E-4</range></range></range>	(@1) (@2) (@1,2)

If AUTO, DEF, MIN or MAX was selected for <range> or <resolution> then the CONF? string will contain the current setting that the DMM has selected.

Note that in the above the <resolution> depends on the range currently selected. Thus if the current active selection is 10 volt , 5.5 digits, then the returned string would be :

VOLT:DC 1E1,1E-4,(@1)

In the case of the 300V range, then the resolution is returned as 1E-1, 1E-2 or 1E-3.

*RST

Query only, no associated *RST condition.

Native Equivalents *LRN

FETCh?

This query command retrieves the last set of measurements taken and places them in the output queue. The returned data will be either a single reading if 'block' mode is not selected, or the several readings if 'block' mode is selected.

Syntax	FETCh?	(Query only)		
Related Commands	CONFigure,	INITiate, READ?		
Qualifiers	Note that the SC readings for the	Note that the SCPI definition allows <function> and <parameter> qualifiers, but as the DMM only stores the readings for the current setting, these commands are not implemented.</parameter></function>		
Query	The returned data is formatted in the following character positions:			
	4.5 digit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 s n x x x n n E s n n t		
	5.5 digit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 s n x x x n n n E s n n t		
	6.5 digit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 s n x x x n n n n E s n n t		
	Where s = the sign + or - n = ASCII digit 0 to 9 x = either an n or a decimal point E = ASCII character identifying the exponent t = a terminator or separator- either ; or , or <lf> (linefeed character)</lf>			
	The measurement overload condition is reported as 200.000E+33t Multiple readings are returned with each value separated by a comma and the last reading terminated with the linefeed character.			
Errors	If no measurement has been taken or the instrument has been reconfigured, then no result is returned and the error - 230, 'Data corrupt or stale' is stored in the error queue. This will be as a result of *RST, a CONF, SENSe etc command or after an INIT command has been sent.			
*RST Condition	As this is a quer DMM into the i	ry command then there is no associated *RST condition. However note that *RST puts the idle state and thus a FETCh? command would cause an error if no INIT had been received.		
Native Equivalents	RDG? BRCL?			

INITiate

This command removes the DMM from the idle state and into the wait for trigger state. When the trigger occurs the subsequent readings are stored within the DMM. These can then be accessed by the FETCh? command. Any readings already in memory will be overwritten.

Syntax INITiate[:IMMediate] (Event, No query)

Related Commands ABORt, CONFigure, FETCh?, READ?, TRIGger

INITiate[:IMMediate]

This puts the DMM into the wait for trigger state. The DMM will then wait for the appropriate trigger to occur before taking a measurement. If the trigger state is set to TRIG: SOUR IMM then the DMM will take a reading immediately, without waiting for any other event.

Any other trigger state set by the TRIG: SOUR command will cause the DMM to wait until that event occurred before taking a reading.

The ABORt command can be used to remove the DMM from the wait for trigger state.

Once the pending trigger conditions have been met, and all the readings have been taken, then the DMM will return to the idle state and another INIT command is required before further triggers are executed. The FETCh? command can be used to access these readings.

The READ? command executes an INITiate command implicitly and the MEASure? command executes a READ? command implicitly. Thus both commands will put the DMM into the wait for trigger state. Note that if TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate is in operation then these two commands will implicitly cause a trigger. Once the trigger has occured, then the measurement will be placed in the output queue. Note that for external triggers, it will not be possible to communicate with the DMM until the trigger has occured. See *Appendix A* to this section for further details.

Query Format	INIT is an event and cannot be queried.
Errors	An error of - 213, 'Init ignored' will be generated if the DMM is not in the idle state when this command is received.
*RST Condition	There is no associated *RST condition, but note that the *RST places the DMM in the idle state.
Native Equivalents	No direct equivalent, but is related to X?, *TRG

INPut

Controls the connection of the input terminals to the signal to be measured. The command is also used to configure the remote guard and the state of the input filter.

Syntax:

Subsytem	INPut	
Alternatives/Parameters	:COUPling :FILTer [:LPASs]	AC DC
	[:STATe] :GUARd [:STATe] :ZERO?	<boolean> LOW FLOat <boolean> (Manufacturer's extension)</boolean></boolean>

Related commands CONFigure, MEASure?, SENSe

INPut:COUPling AC | DC

This command is used to cause the DMM to measure the DC component of an AC voltage signal. It is valid only when in AC voltage measurement, thus a CONF or SENSe command must have already selected the AC function.

If the command is received with the AC parameter, then the DMM will only measure the AC component. However sending the DC parameter will enable the DMM to measure the DC and the AC components of the signal.

Errors	If the DMM is not in AC, then the error - 221, 'Settings conflict' is generated.
Query	INPut: COUPling? This will return either the string "AC" or "DC". If the DMM is in the Ohms function, then this query will return "DC".
*RST	INPut:COUPling AC - but inactive (See CONF:VOLT AC)

INPut:FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe] <Boolean>

This sub-system configures the state of the input filter of the DMM. As the DMM has effectively only a low pass filter, the other SCPI defined parameters are not implemented.

Note that both :LPASs and :STATe are optional. If the value of $\langle Boolean \rangle$ is 0 or OFF, then the filter is deselected. If $\langle Boolean \rangle$ is 1 or ON then the filter is selected.

Errors	No associated errors.
Query	INPut:FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe]? This will return the string '0' if the filter is inactive or '1' if the filter is active.
*RST	INPut:FILTer:LPASs:STATe 0 (Low-pass Input Filter in OFF state)

INPut:GUARd LOW | FLOat

Option	Guard Connection
LOW	Internally connected to signal common
FLOat	connected to front panel guard terminal

This command sets the connection of the internal guard shield :

Errors	No associated errors
Query	INPut : GUARd? This queries the setting of the guard shield. Will return either "LOW" for internally connected, or "FLO" for connected to guard terminal.
*RST	INPut:GUARd LOW

INPut[:STATe] <Boolean>

This command controls whether the input terminals are connected to the measurement signal. If <Boolean> is 0 or OFF then the DMM is isolated from the external signal source. If <Boolean> is 1 or ON, then the DMM input is connected to the external signal source.

Errors	No directly associated errors; however, it is not possible to take measurements if the input is not connected to the signal. Thus a command such as MEAS? and INIT: IMM can generate errors as a result of the setting of INPut: [STATe]
Query	INPut[:STATe]? Returns either '0' if the input is disconnected or '1' if the input is connected.
*RST	INPut: [STATe] 0 Note that this is different to that mandated by SCPI, but it is our policy to disconnect all instruments from the signal lines. This isolation will improve safety and prevent internal damage due to inadvertently large inputs at power-on.

INPut:ZERO?

This command will cause the DMM to measure the current input value and subtract this from all subsequent readings for the setting (i.e. function and range etc.)

Errors	An execution error is generated if the error 100, 'Input not disconnected	he measured value is outside the range of the input zero correction range. connected ' is reported if this command is received and the input is
Query	INPut:ZERO? This command returns 1 for a fail	, 0 for a successful input zero.
*RST	All input zero corrections are unaffected by *RST.	
Native Equivalents	INPut:COUPling AC DC	\equiv ACV ACCP DCCP
	INPut:FILter	\equiv FILT0/FILT1 in DCV etc.
	INPut:[STATe]	\equiv INPUT OFF, CH_A etc.
	INPut:ZERO	\equiv ZERO?

MEASure?

This command configures the DMM, takes a measurement and then outputs the reading to the output queue. This is equivalent to sending a CONF command followed by a READ? command.

Syntax	MEASure	<function>?</function>	<pre>P<parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></pre>
Subsystem	MEASure		
Function:	CURRE [:D :AC :FRESi :RESis :VOLTa [:D :AC	ent C]? ? Istance? stance? age C]? ?	<pre><parameters>[,<source_list>] <parameters>[,<source_list>] <parameters>[,<source_list>] <parameters>[,<source_list>] <parameters>[,<source_list>] <parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></source_list></parameters></pre>
Parameters:	[<expected_< td=""><td>_value>[,<resol< td=""><td>ution>]]</td></resol<></td></expected_<>	_value>[, <resol< td=""><td>ution>]]</td></resol<>	ution>]]
Source List:	[,[(@1)]	(@2) (@1,	2) (@1:2)]
Related Commands	READ?, I	NPut, CONF	igure
Note	INPut:ST information	ATe <boolean< td=""><td>n> should be ON before measurement takes place. See page 4-24 for further command.</td></boolean<>	n> should be ON before measurement takes place. See page 4-24 for further command.
	As the MEA description	Sure? and CO of CURRent, R	NFigure commands have the same structure — please refer to this for a full ESistance etc. For the format of the data returned see the FETCh? command.
	For the oper	ration of MEAS	with the various trigger modes see Appendix A to this section.
	The MEASu	re command al	so allows for a <presentation layer="">. This has not been implemented on the 1362.</presentation>
Errors	If the input	is not connected	d, then error 100, 'Input not connected' is reported.
	If the DMM	is in TRIGge	r:SOURce BUS, then the error - 214, Trigger deadlock is reported.

OUTPut

This command is used to select the response mode of the DMM to a TTL trigger.

Syntax	OUTPut:TTLTrg <n>:PROTocol</n>	SYNChronous	ASYNchronous
	Where $n = 0$ through 7, referring to the	he eight backplane	lines.

Related Commands TRIGger:SOURce:TTLTrg

OUTPut:TTLTrg<n>:PROTocol SYNChronous ASYNchronous

This command is used to select the trigger protocol for the backplane TTL lines. The SYNChronous mode configures the eight TTL lines as individual trigger inputs. That is, a measurement can be triggered from any one of the lines if the line is selected and INITiated.

In the ASYNchronous mode, the eight lines are treated as four input/output pairs - 0/1, 2/3, 4/5, 6/7.

In this configuration the trigger is received on the lower number (i.e. TTLT0/2/4/6) and the measurement complete signal is output on the higher number (i.e. TTLT1/3/5/7).

The ASYN command will select the pair of the currently active TTLT line. E.g. if TTLT5 is selected ASYN would select pair 4/5.

Refer to VXI Specifications revision 1.3 for further information on triggering protocols.

Query Format	OUTPut:TTLTrg <n>:PROTocol? This query will return 'SYNC' or 'ASYN' depending on which is currently selected.</n>
Errors	No associated errors with this command.
*RST Condition	SYNChronous mode all TTLTrg lines deselected.
Native Equivalents	None.

READ?

This command places the DMM in a 'wait for trigger' state and then returns the measurement after the trigger. In effect this executes an INITiate and FETCh? command

Syntax	READ? (Query only)
Related Commands	CONFigure, FETCh? INITiate
Query	See the FETCh? command for a description of the data format returned.
Errors	An execution error - 100, 'Input not connected' will be generated if the DMM input has not been selected with the INPut command.
	If the DMM is in TRIGger: SOURce BUS, then the error - 214, 'Trigger deadlock' is reported.
	For the operation of READ? with the various trigger modes see Appendix A.
*RST Condition	Query command, no associated *RST state.
Native Equivalents	X?

[SENSe:]

This command is used to configure the DMM to a more detailed level that the CONFigure command. Note that :SENSe is a root level command and can be omitted. Thus only the VOLTage, FILTer etc. part of the command need be sent. This command also selects the line frequency that the measurements are taken over.

Syntax [:SENSe] Function :CURRent [:DC] <numeric value> :RANGe :AUTO <Boolean> <numeric_value> :RESolution :AC :RANGe <numeric_value> :AUTO <Boolean> <numeric_value> :RESolution :FRESistance <numeric_value> :RANGe :AUTO <Boolean> <numeric_value> :RESolution :RESistance :RANGe <numeric value> :AUTO <Boolean> :RESolution <numeric value> :VOLTage [:DC] <numeric_value> :RANGe <Boolean> :AUTO :RESolution <numeric_value> :AC <numeric_value> :RANGe :AUTO <Boolean> :RESolution <numeric_value> :FILTer [:LPASs] [:STATe] <Boolean> <numeric_value> (manufacturer's extension) :LFRequency

Related Commands CONFigure, MEASure? INPut

As the six <function> defining sub-systems (see the list below) all have similar sub-levels, they will all be described together:

[:SENSe] :CURRent[:DC] :CURRent:AC :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLTage[:DC] :VOLTage:AC

Continued overleaf

[:SENSe]:<function>:RANGe <numeric_value> [:SENSe]:<function>:RANGe:AUTO <Boolean>

These commands select the range of the specified function. The range selected for any value of <expected_value> can be found in the tables in the CONFigure command under the relevant <function>.

Note that these commands do not accept the special operators MAXimum, MINimum and DEFault.

The : AUTO parameter selects the autorange mode. In this setting, the DMM will select the most appropriate range to measure the signal. Selecting a valid RANGe will deselect autorange.

Query

[SENSe:]<function>:RANGe? [MAXimum|MINimum] [SENSe:]<function>:RANGe:AUTO?

The query versions of these commands return the currently selected range. The table below gives the returned string depending on the <function>:

CURRent	RESistance	VOLTage
	1E2	1E-1
	1E3	1E0
1	1E4	1E1
	1E5	1E2
	1E6	3E2
	1E7	

If the qualifier MINimum or MAXimum is present then the following is returned:

parameter	CURRent	RESistance	VOLTage
MINimum	1	1E2	1E-1
MAXimum	1	1E7	3E2

The query for the AUTO parameter will return either '0' if autorange is deselected, or '1' if autorange is selected.

Errors See the CONFigure command (page 4-14) for the errors associated with selecting combinations that are not available.

*RST	[SENSe:]CURRent:DC:RANGe 1	- inactive
	[SENSe:]RESistance:RANGe 1E7	- inactive
	[SENSe:]FRESistance:RANGe 1E7	- inactive
	[SENSe:]VOLTage:DC:RANGe 300	- active

[:SENSe]:<function>:RESolution <numeric_value>

As with the RESolution sub-command in the CONFigure command, this selects the resolution of the measurements. Please refer to the settings as defined under the CONFigure command (page 4-14).

Errors See the CONFigure command for the errors associated with selecting combinations that are not available.

Query [SENSe:]<function>:RESolution? [MINimum|MAXimum] The query form will return one of the following strings as appropriate:

<function></function>	<resolution></resolution>
	1E-6
CURR CURR: AC	1E-5
	1E-4
	<range>/lE-6</range>
RES FRES	<range>/1E-5</range>
	<range>/lE-4</range>
	<range>/1E-6</range>
VOLT VOLT: AC	<range>/1E-5</range>
	<range>/lE-4</range>

If the qualifier MINimum or MAXimum is present then the following will be returned for each of the above functions:

<parameter></parameter>	<resolution></resolution>
MINimum	<range>/lE-4</range>
MAXimum	<range>/lE-6</range>

*RST

[SENSe:]CURRent:DC:RESolution 1E-6 - inactive [SENSe:]RESistance:RESolution 1E1 - inactive [SENSe:]FRESistance:RESolution 1E1 - inactive [SENSe:]VOLTage:DC:RESolution 1E-3 - active

[SENSe:]FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe] <Boolean>

This sub-system configures the state of the input filter of the DMM. As the DMM effectively only has a low pass filter, the other SCPI defined parameters are not implemented.

Note that both :LPASs and :STATe are optional. For a <Boolean> value of 0 or OFF, the filter is deselected. For a <Boolean> value of 1 or ON the filter is selected.

Errors	No associated errors
Query	[SENSe:] <function>:FILTer[:LPASs:][STATe]? This will return the string '0' or '1' corresponding to filter inactive or filter active.</function>
*RST	[SENSe:] <function>:FILTer:LPASs:STATe: OFF</function>

[:SENSe]LFRequency < numeric_value>

This command is a manufacturer-defined extension to the SCPI-confirmed [:SENSe] subsystem. It is used to set the line frequency at which the ADC converts. The table below shows the accepted numeric values (nv) and the resulting line frequency selection. Any other <numeric_value> will generate an error. The units are Hertz.

<numeric_value> (nv)</numeric_value>	Line Frequency selected
0 < nv ≤ 55	50 Hz
55 < nv ≤ 100	60 Hz
100 < nv	400 Hz
MINimum	50 Hz
MAXimum	400 Hz
DEFault	60 Hz

N.B. Partial Calibration of the 1362

When carrying out a partial calibration, ensure that the programmed frequency is the same as that for the most-recent full calibration. Otherwise, small offsets may be introduced which can only be removed by a full calibration.

Errors	If the parameter is less than zero an execution error will be generated.		
Query	[SENSe:]LFRequency? The query form of the command returns the current setting of the line frequency. and the current setting in the calibration stores, These will be either 50, 60 or 400 and the two values will be comma separated e.g.		
	50,60 <lf></lf>		
	This would indicate that the tempory line frequency is 50 Hz, but the default power on setting is 60 Hz.		
	Note that the parameters MAX, MIN etc are not applicable in this command.		
*RST	The line frequency remains unchanged as it is stored in the non-volatile store.		
Native Equivalents	DCV, DCI, ACV, ACI, OHMS, FILT, LINE		

STATus

This command controls the SCPI defined status reporting structures. The commands that are listed in this section are the mandatory commands that must be implemented by any SCPI instrument.

The status reporting is additional to that defined by the IEEE488.2 specification. The extra status deals with the current operation of the instrument and quality of any measurements taken.

For a diagram of the status register system please refer to the SCPI specification, section 9.2, Figure 9.1.

Syntax

ntax	STATus		
	:OPERation		
	[:EVENt]?		(Query Only)
	:CONDition?		(Query Only)
	:ENABle	<nrf></nrf>	
	:ENABle?		(Query Only)
	:QUEStionable		
	[:EVENt]?		(Query Only)
	:CONDition?		(Query Only)
	:ENABle	<nrf></nrf>	
	:ENABle?		(Query Only)
	:PRESet		(Event, No Query)

Related Commands No directly-related SCPI commands.

STATus:OPERation[:EVENt]?

This query command will return the latched settings from the operational status register. The value that is returned is a binary weighted number. Thus converting this number into a binary value will indicate which bits are set true.

The list below shows which bits of the operational register are used:

0	DMM is performing a calibration
2	DMM is currently range changing
4	DMM is currently measuring

5 DMM in wait for trigger state

Note that no other bits are used by the DMM and are returned as having the value zero.

Note that this command clears any bits that are currently set. Also sending the *CLS command will clear any set bits.

Errors	There are no associated errors with this c	command.	
*RST	As this is a query command then there is no will not effect the SCPI Event registers.	o associated *RST con The operational regis	dition. However, SCPI defines that the *RST ter is cleared by one of the following:
	:OPER:EVENt?	*CLS	power on

STATus:OPERation:CONDition?

This query command returns the current binary-weighted contents of the operational status register. It is similar to the : EVENt? query, except the condition register is non-latched or buffered and as such returns what is currently happening within the DMM.

Note that this command does not clear any of the set bits in the register. Also note that because the DMM goes 'busy' during range change and calibration, these bits will never be read true by this command.

Errors	There are no associated errors with this command.
*RST	As this is a query command then there is no associated *RST condition. However, SCPI defines that *RST will not effect the SCPI Event registers. The operational register is cleared by one of the following:
	:OPER:EVENt? *CLS power on

STATus:OPERation:ENABle <NRf>

This command is used to enable the summary and reporting of operational status bits. <NRf> is converted into a weighted binary number and used as the mask for the operational enable status register. If any of the enabled bits in the operational status register are true, or subsequently go true, then bit 7 of the Status Byte will be set true.

Note that the DMM only uses bits 0, 2 4 and 5 of the operational status register.

Errors	An error of - 222, 'Data out of ra	nge ' will be repor	ted if the enable value is greater that 65535.
Query	STATus:OPERation:ENABle? This returns an <nrf1> that is the binary v</nrf1>	veighted representat	tion of enable bits that are set.
*RST	SCPI defines that the *RST will not effect the SCPI Enable registers. The operational register is cleared by one of the following:		
	:OPER:EVENt?	*CLS	power on

STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]?

This command will return the latched settings from the questionable status register, reporting information about the quality of the measurement. The value that is returned is a binary-weighted decimal number. Converting this number into a binary value will indicate which bits are set true.

The table below shows which bits of the questionable status register are used, and the meaning of the response:

Bit Description

- 0 Voltage Overrange
- 1 Current Overrange
- 8 Invalid Calibration
- 9 Resistance Overrange

Note that no other bits are used by the DMM and these are returned as having the value zero. This command clears any bits that are currently set. Also sending the *CLS command will clear any set bits.

 Errors
 There are no associated errors with this command.

 *RST
 As this is a query command then there is no associated*RST condition. However, SCPI defines that *RST will not effect the SCPI Event registers. The only way to clear the questionable register is with a *CLS, STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENt]? command, or at power on.

STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?

This query command returns the current binary weighted contents of the questionable status register. It is similar to the : EVENt? query, except the condition register is non-latched or buffered and as such returns what is currently happening within the DMM.

Note that this command does not clear any of the set bits in the register.

- Errors There are no associated errors
- *RST As this is a query command, there is no associated *RST condition. However, SCPI defines that the *RST will not effect the SCPI Event registers. The only way to clear the questionable register is with a *CLS command or at power on.

STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle <NRf>

This command is used to enable the summary and reporting of questionable status bits summarized by bit 3 of the IEEE 488.2 Status Byte. The value of $\langle NRf \rangle$ is converted into a weighted binary number and used as the mask for the operational enable status register. If any of the enabled bits in the operational status register are true, or subsequently go true, then bit 3 of the Status Byte will be set.

Note that the DMM only uses bits and 0, 1, 8 and 9 of the questionable status register.

Errors	An error of - 222, 'Data out of range' will be reported if the enable value is greater that 65535.
Query	STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle? This returns an <nrfl> that is the binary weighted representation of enable bits that are set.</nrfl>
*RST	SCPI defines that the *RST will not effect the SCPI Enable registers. The only way to clear the questionable register is with a *CLS command or at power on.

STATus: PRESet

This command sets the SCPI defined Event and Enable registers into a known state. See SCPI specification, Section II, 18.7 for details. The STATus: PRESet condition is all bits set to zero (disabled) Positive Transition true.

ErrorsNo associated errors with this command.*RSTNo associated *RST condition.

SYSTem

The SYSTem command is used to query the current contents of the error queue. It can also be used to switch the DMM into a different command language interpreter, and it also reports the version of SCPI that the instrument conforms to.

NATive

Syntax

SYSTem :ERRor? :LANGuage :VERSion?

(Query only) (manufacturer's extension) (Query only)

Related Commands None.

SYSTem: ERRor?

This query command returns the error currently at the top of the error queue. The format of the response is :

<NRf1>,'<description>'

<NRf1> represents the error number and <description> is a short ASCII description of the error.

If there are no errors currently in the queue then the DMM will return 0, 'No error'. If the queue overflows then the last error message added to the queue will be replaced with the message - 350, 'Queue overflow'. The queue can store 10 errors before the overflow occurs.

The error queue is a First In, First Out system, thus the oldest error is reported first.

See the section entitled 'Error Codes' for a full list of the DMM errors. All error numbers will be in the range: -32768 to +32767.

Errors There are no errors associated with this command.

SYSTem:LANGuage NATive

This command causes the DMM to switch to the native command parser. This will allow the control of the DMM with an IEEE488.2 compatible language. Refer to the 1362 VXIbus Card DMM Users Handbook for language use. Once in native mode, control can be returned to the SCPI parser by the native command 'SCPI'.

Errors	There are no errors associated with this command.
Query	There are no associated errors.
*RST	A *RST will not change the current parser mode, thus once this command has been issued, the only way back is by using the native command 'SCPI'.

SYSTem:VERSion?

This query command will report the version of SCPI that the instrument conforms to. The returned <NRf2> is:

1991.0

ErrorsThere are no associated errors.*RSTNo associated *RST

(Query only)

(Query only)

TEST

This command performs an instrument selftest. It may be either one specific test or a complete run of all tests.

Syntax

*TST?

[:ALL]?

TYPE?

TEST

TEST[:ALL]?

Related Commands

This query command performs the full selftest, returning a number '0' if all tests pass, or a non-zero number if a test failed. Also, in the case of a test failure, an error code number is placed in the error queue to indicate the test which failed. Code numbers in the queue can be retrieved using the query SYSTem ERROr? (the same error code numbers are used as for the 1362 native selftest). During the selftest, once a test fails the DMM does not proceed with the testing.

<numeric_value>

Errors As described above.

None

*RST There is no associated *RST condition. Selftest is not active.

TEST:TYPE? <numeric_value>

This query command performs the specified number test. It then returns the same data as the native 1362 TEST? command.

Errors

Native Equivalent TEST?, *TST?. Note that this will use the current 1362 selftest structure.

TRIGger

This command controls the behaviour of the trigger system. It is used to specify where the trigger is to originate, any delays between the trigger and the measurement and how many measurements to take.

The basic principle of the SCPI trigger system is that an instrument is normally in an IDLE state, see Fig. 4.4. This is the state after a *RST, ABORt or power on. The instrument may then be initiated from the idle state by placing it into the ARM state. This is an Event Detection Layer at which the instrument will wait until the specified event has occurred.

Once the ARM event(s) have occurred then the instrument will move into the TRIGGER state. This is again an Event Detection Layer and the instrument will wait for the specified event to occur before commencing with the measurement. Once this specified number of ARM and TRIGGER states have been satisfied, then the DMM will return to the IDLE state.

The 1362 DMM does not implement the ARM layer of the trigger subsystem. Thus the DMM will proceed from the IDLE state directly to the trigger state. Other than the more drastic methods of reset or interrupting line power, there are two routes out of this state - either a Word Serial Clear command followed by the ABORt (or equivalent) command to return the DMM to IDLE state, or the specified trigger Event. In this latter case, the DMM will take a measurement before returning to the IDLE state.

If the TRIGger: COUNt command has been set to more that the default of 1, then the DMM will wait for COUNt triggers, taking a measurement for each one, before returning to the IDLE state.

Syntax	TRIGger	
	[:IMMediate]	(Event, No Query)
	:COUNt	<numeric_value></numeric_value>
	:DELay	<numeric_value></numeric_value>
	: AUTO	<boolean></boolean>
	:SOURce	BUS EXTernal HOLD IMMediate TTLTrg <n></n>
		Where $n = 0$ to 7
Notes	See appendix A for further information on the trigger subsystem	

Related Commands ABORt, MEASure?, CONFigure, READ?, INITiate, FETCh?



TRIGger[:IMMediate]

If the DMM is in the Wait-for-trigger state set by the INITiate command, then the DMM will take a measurement. The measurements can then be recalled using the FETCh? command. Note that the DMM must be in either TRIG:SOUR BUS or TRIG:SOUR HOLD state for this command to trigger the DMM and not generate an error.

Errors	An error of -211, 'Trigger ignored' will be generated if the DMM has not been initiated with an INIT command. (Thus from this command the error will be generated if TRIG: SOURce IMM is selected).
Query	This is an event and thus cannot be queried.
*RST	On *RST the DMM is placed into the Idle state.

TRIGger:COUNt <numeric_value>

This command configures the DMM to expect <numeric_value> triggers and to take a measurement for each trigger and store them internally. The DMM must be placed in the wait-for-trigger mode. This can be done using the INIT command. The subsequent readings taken can be recalled with the FETCh? command. Alternatively, the DMM can be placed into the wait-for-trigger state using the READ? command. This will then return the subsequent measurements to the output queue when they are taken.

The <numeric_value> must be in the range 1 to 1000. If MAXimum is sent then the DMM will expect 1000 triggers, If MINimum is sent then the DMM will expect 1 trigger.

Errors	An error of - 222, 'Data out of range' is generated if < numeric_value> is outside the range 1-1000.
Query	TRIGger: COUNt? [MINimum MAXimum] This query command returns the current setting of the number of triggers expected. If MINimum is present '1' is returned, if MAXimum is present, then '1000' is returned.
*RST	TRIGger:COUNt 1

TRIGger:DELay:AUTO <Boolean>

This command enables or disables the use of default trigger delays. If the value of <Boolean> is 'OFF' or '0' then the default delays are not used, if <Boolean> is 'ON' or '1' then the defaults are used. If the default delays are deselected the delay between trigger and measurement is given by the TRIGger: DELay command.

The default delays are dependent on the current function, range and resolution as set in the 1362 handbook. The default value will change every time a new function or range or resolution is selected.

If a TRIGger: DELay <numeric_value> command is received then TRIGger: DELay: AUTO will be turned OFF.

Errors	There are no associated errors.
Query	TRIGger: DELay: AUTO? This returns either '0' or '1' depending if delays are respectively disabled or enabled.
*RST	TRIGger:DELay:AUTO ON

TRIGger:DELay <numeric_value>

This command defines the time delay between a trigger event and the measurement conversion starting. The range of <numeric_value> must be in the range 0 sec to 10 sec. (See 1362 handbook for resolutions). If a value of greater that 10 is received, the DMM will default to 10. MINimum will select a value of 0 sec, MAXimum will select 10 sec.

Once a delay is selected, then this will apply to all subsequent measurements.

Errors	An error of - 222 'Data out of range' will be reported if the <numeric_value> is less that 0 or greater than 10 seconds.</numeric_value>
Query	TRIGger:DELay? [MINimum MAXimum] This will return the current setting of the trigger delay. If a default delay is currently active, then this value will be returned. If MINimum is present, then '0' will be returned, if MAXimum is present then '10' will be returned.
*RST	As TRIGger: DELay: AUTO ON is selected, then the DMM default delays will be selected.

TRIGger:SOURce BUS | EXTernal | HOLD | IMMediate | TTLTrg<n> (n = 0 to 7)

This command defines the source of the measurement trigger. The following lists the possible parameter options:

Alternative	Parameters:
-------------	-------------

	BUS	This will accept Group Execute Trigger (GET), *TRG.	
	EXTernal	This selects the DMM front panel 'EXT TRIG' connector.	
	HOLD	This deselects all triggers, however the TRIGger: IMMediate command will override this 'HOLD' state and cause a measurement to be taken.	
	IMMediate	In this mode, an INIT, READ? or MEAS? command will cause a measurement to be taken.	
	TTLTrg <n> (n = 0 to 7)</n>	This selects the backplane TTL VXI trigger system. Note that only one of these TTLTrg lines can be selected at any one time. If the OUTPut:TTLTrg <n>:PROTocol ASYNchronous mode is selected, then TTLTrg1 3 5 7 will generate an error of - 221, 'Settings conflict'. Note that this command only selects the trigger mode, it does not cause a trigger.</n>	
Errors	The DMM must be in the idle mode for a TRIGger: SOURce command to be accepted. An execution error of - 221, 'Settings conflict' will be generated if a TRIGger: SOURce command is received when the DMM is already in the trigger mode.		
	If the DMM is in the idle state then any GET or *TRG commands will cause an execution error of - 211, 'Trigger ignored'. However any triggers on the external or TTL lines will be ignored with no error.		
	MEAS? and READ? will generate an error of - 214, 'Trigger deadlock' If received while in the TRIGger:SOURce BUS mode.		
Query	TRIGger:SOU This queries the	JRce? current setting of the trigger mode. it will return one of the following:	
		'BUS' 'EXT' 'HOLD' 'IMM' 'TTLTn'	
*RST	The DMM is initially placed in the idle state with TRIG: SOUR IMM.		
Native Equivalent	BLOCK		
Related Commands	OUTPut, INITiate.		

APPENDIX A to SECTION 4

1362S SCPI -Command Summary Error Codes and Messages *RST (Reset) Conditions Trigger Combinations Trigger Timing Information

SCPI Command Summary

The following is a table of Command and Query Command codes that have been implemented in the 1362S.

COMMAND FORMAT		DESCRIPTION	
ABORt		Abort current trigger state and return to idle state.	
CALibration	:HIGH? [<numeric_value>] :LOW? [<numeric_value>] :SECure <boolean> :SECure? :SLFRequency?</boolean></numeric_value></numeric_value>	Perform full scale calibration using the <numeric_value>. Performs zero scale calibration using the <numeric>. Enable the calibration security. Query the current setting of the security. Store current line frequency in non-volatile stores.</numeric></numeric_value>	
CONFigure <fur< td=""><td>ction> <parameter>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameter></td><td>General configuration command.</td></fur<>	ction> <parameter>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameter>	General configuration command.	
<function></function>	:CURRent[:DC} :AC :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLTage[:DC] :AC	Selects Current; respectively DC or AC Selects four wire Ohms. Selects two wire Ohms. Selects Voltage; respectively DC or AC.	
<parameter></parameter>	[<expected_value[,<resolution]]< td=""><td>Parameters for the <function>.</function></td></expected_value[,<resolution]]<>	Parameters for the <function>.</function>	
<source_list></source_list>	[[,(@1)] (@2) (@1,2) (@1:2)]	This selects channel (if option fitted) to be measured.	
CONFigure?		This returns the current selected function, range and resolution of the DMM.	
FETCh?		Returns the last set of measurements taken.	
INITiate	[:IMMediate]	Places DMM in the wait for trigger state.	
INPut	:COUPling AC DC :COUPling? :FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe] <boolean> :FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe]? GUARd LOW FLOat GUARd? [:STATe]<boolean> [:STATe]? ZERO?</boolean></boolean>	Selects input coupling source. Queries the state of the input coupling. Selects or Deselects the input filter. Query the state of the input filter. Connect the guard to signal low, or allow the guard to float. Query the status of the guard connection. Selects input connection or isolation. Queries the state of the input connection. Performs an input zero offset correction.	
MEASure	<function>?<parameters>[,<source_list>]</source_list></parameters></function>	Configure the DMM and take a measurement and INITiates that measurement.	
<function></function>	:CURRent[[:DC] :AC]? :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLTage[[:DC]]:AC]?	Selects Current, either DC or AC Selects four wire Ohms. Selects two wire Ohms. Selects voltage, either DC or AC	
<parameter></parameter>	[<expected_value[,<resolution]]< td=""><td>Parameters for the <function>.</function></td></expected_value[,<resolution]]<>	Parameters for the <function>.</function>	
<source_list></source_list>	[[,(@1)] (@2) (@1,2) (@1:2)]	This selects channel (if option fitted) to be measured.	
OUTput	:TTLTrg0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 :PROTocol SYNChron	ous ASYNchronous Set the VXI trigger line protocol mode.	
:TTLTrg0 1 2 3	4 5 6 7 :PROTocol ?	Query the VXI lines protocol.	
READ?		Places the DMM in a wait for trigger state and then returns the measurement after the trigger.	
[SENSe:]	CURRent[:DC] :AC <parameter> CURRent[:DC] :AC <parameter>? RESistance :FRESistance <parameter> RESistance :FRESistance <parameter>? VOLTage[:DC] :AC <parameter>? VOLTage[:DC] :AC <parameter>?</parameter></parameter></parameter></parameter></parameter></parameter>	Selects either DC or AC current. Query the setting current function setting. Selects either 2 or 4 wire resistance measurement. Query the setting resistance setting. Selects either DC or AC Voltage. Query voltage setting.	
<parameter></parameter>	:RANGe <numeric_value> :AUTO<boolean> :RESolution<numeric value=""> MAXimum :MINimum :AUTO ON FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe] <boolean> FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe]? LFRequency<numeric_value></numeric_value></boolean></numeric></boolean></numeric_value>	Selects the value expected to be measured. Selects Autorange. Selects the resolution for the function selected. Selects the maximum resolution for the function selected. Selects the minimum resolution for the function selected. Explicitly setting a value for RESolution will turn Auto:Off. Selects or deselects the input filter. Query the state of the input filter. Set the integration time related to line frequency setting.	
	LFRequency?	Query the line frequency setting.	
COMMAND FORMAT		DESCRIPTION	
----------------	---	---	--
STATus	:OPERation:CONDition? :OPERation[:EVENt]? :OPERation:ENABle <nrf> :OPERation:ENABle? :QUEStionable:CONDition? :QUEStionable:[:EVENt]? :QUEStionable:ENABle<nrf> :QUEStionable:ENABle? :PRESet</nrf></nrf>	Queries the operational condition register. Queries the operation event register. Sets conditions in the operation status register. Queries set conditions in operation status register. Queries the questionable condition register. Queries the questionable event register. Sets conditions in questionable status enable register. Queries set conditions in questionable status register. Resets the state of the STATus register.	
SYSTem	:ERRor? LANguage NATive :VERSion?	Query the next error in the error queue. Causes DMM to switch to another command interpreter. Returns the version of SCPI to which the instrument conforms.	
TEST	[:ALL]? :TYPE? <nrf></nrf>	Performs complete selftest. Performs a specific numbered test.	
TRIGger	[:IMMediate] :COUNt <numeric_value> :COUNt? :DELay<numeric_value> :AUTO<boolean> :DELay? :SOURce BUS EXTernal HOLD IMMediate T</boolean></numeric_value></numeric_value>	Trigger the DMM immediately Sets the number of triggers. Query the count setting. Sets the time delay between the trigger and the measure. Selects default delay settings. Queries the current trigger delay. TLTrg <n> (n = 0 to 7) Specify the trigger source. Query the trigger source setting.</n>	

SCPI Command Summary (Contd.)

Error Codes and Messages

The folowing is a table of error codes that have been implemented in the 1362S. The system errors all have negative values, the DMM specific errors have positive values.

ERROR NUMBER & MESSAGE		COMMENTS
0	No error	This message is reported when there are no more errors to report.
-100	Command error	This is generated when the DMM parser detects an error in the command string, but which cannot be specified.
-101	Invalid Character	A syntactic element contains a character which is invalid for that type.
-105	GET not allowed	A Group Execute Trigger was received within a program message.
-120	Numeric data error	An error has been detected in the numeric data string.
-200	Execution Error	This is reported when the dmm has been asked to perform a task that it cannot do, but cannot report a more specific error.
-211	Trigger ignored	Indicates that a GET or *TRG signal was received but ignored for either timing or dmm setting reasons.
-213	Init Ignored	An INIT was received when the dmm was already in the wait for trigger state.
-221	Settings Conflict	The dmm has received a request for an operation and cannot perform this operation as the dmm is incorrectly configured. e.g.taking a measurement.
-222	Data out of range	Indicates that the <numeric value=""> is outside the limit for the command it was sent, e.g. a negative time delay.</numeric>
-230	Data corrupt or stale	Invalid data, e.g. a FETCh? after a *RST.
-241	Hardware missing	An operation was requested that could not be performed because the option (eg Current) is not fitted.
-350	Queue Overflow	This indicates that there is no more room available in the error queue.
100	Input not connected	A measurement has been attempted without connecting to the signal input.
110	Calibration switch disabled.	A calibration operation has been attempted without fully enabling the calibration security mechanism.
120	Calibration operation invalid	An invalid calibration has been attempted.
122	Calibration operation failed	This message is reported if the calibration operation was started but not completed

***RST Condition**

The following list indicates the state in which the instrument defaults following a reset (*RST).

SUBSYSTEM	KEYWORD	DEFAULT CONDITION
ABORt		None
CALibration	:HIGH? :LOW? :SECure :SLFRequency?	None None OFF Last Stored Value
CONFigure	:CURRent :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLTage	CONF:CURR:DC 1, 1E-6, (@1) CONF:FRES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) CONF:RES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) CONF:CDC 300, 1E-3, (@1)
CONFigure?		None
FETCh?		None
INITiate	[:IMMediate]	None
INPut	:COUPling :FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe] :GUARd [:STAT] ZERO	INP:COUP:AC INP:FILT:LPAS:STAT OFF INP:GUAR:LOW INP:STAT:OFF Unaffected.
MEASure	:CURRent :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLtage	MEAS:CURR:DC 1,1E-6, (@1) MEAS:FRES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) MEAS:RES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) MEAS:VOLT:DC 300, 1E-3, (@1)
OUTput	TTLTrg0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 :PROTocol	OUTP TTLTrg0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7:PROT SYNC
READ?		None
[SENSe:]	:CURRent :FRESistance :RESistance :VOLTage :RANGe :AUTO FILTer[:LPASs][:STATe]	SENS:CURR:DC 1, 1E-6, (@1) SENS:FRES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) SENS:RES 1E7, 1E2, (@1) SENS:VOLT:DC 300, 1E-3, (@1) SENS: <function>:RANG:AUTO OFF SENS:FILT:LPAS:STAT OFF</function>
	LFRequency	As last set.
STATus	:OPERation:CONDition? :OPERation[:EVENt]? :OPERation:ENABle :QUEStionable:CONDition? :QUEStionable:[:EVENt]? :QUEStionable:ENABle :PRESet	None None Unaffected None None Unaffected See SCPI Specification.
SYSTem	:ERRor? LANguage NATive :VERSion?	None SCPI Parser None
TEST	[:ALL]? :TYPE? <nrf></nrf>	None
TRIGger	[:IMMediate] :COUNt :DELay :AUTO :SOURce	None TRIG:COUN 1 Default values (see Section 5; p5-21) TRIG:DEL:AUTO ON TRIG:SOUR IMM

Trigger Combinations

The table below outlines how the various triggers and trigger sources interrelate.

Type\Mode	IMM	BUS	HOLD	EXT	TTL
READ? ^[3]	1reading taken and returned	-214, 'Trigger deadlock'	-213, 'Init ignored'	Holds bus until trigger occurs, then returns result.	Holds bus until trigger occurs, then returns result.
MEAS? ^[3]	1reading taken and returned	-214, 'Trigger deadlock'	-213, 'Init ignored'	Holds bus until trigger occurs, then returns result.	Holds bus until trigger occurs, then returns result.
TRIG:IMM ^[2]	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'	1 reading taken and stored.	1 reading taken and stored.	1 reading taken and stored.	1 reading taken and stored.
TTL	No error, trigger ignored.	No error, trigger ignored.	No error, trigger ignored.	No error, trigger ignored.	1 reading taken and stored.
EXT	No error, trigger ignored.	No error, trigger ignored.	No error, trigger ignored.	1 reading taken and stored.	No error trigger ignored.
GET	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'	1 reading taken and stored.	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'	-211, 'Trigger ignored.	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'
*TRG	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'	1 reading taken and stored.	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'	-211,'Trigger 'Trigger ignored.'	-211, 'Trigger ignored.'
INIT ^[1]	1 reading taken and stored.	Enables this mode	Enables this mode	Enables this mode	Enables this mode

Notes: [1] TRIG: IMM will give an error or -211, Trigger ignored if an INIT has not been received first.

- [2] If source is IMM, then an INIT will cause a measurement to be taken, putting the dmm back to IDLE state. Thus the TRIG: IMM command will always generate the -211, Trigger ignored error.
- [3] If the DMM is in block mode, eg. TRIG:COUNt 5, then READ?/MEAS? will take 5 measurements in the TRIG:SOURCE IMM mode. However, if TRIG:SOURCE EXT | TTL is selected then 5 individual trigger pulses must be supplied before an answer is returned.

Also note that if in the TRIG: SOURCE EXT | TTLn mode with a READ?/MEAS? command, it is not possible to send any further commands to the dmm as it is waiting for the triggers to arrive so it can respond with the data to the query. The only way out of this is by all of the triggers arriving or a Word Serial Clear command followed by ABORt or equivalent command to return the DMM to IDLE state.

Certain trigger modes will hold the Bus as defined under SCPI version 1991.0.

Trigger Timing Information.

The following information, along with associated diagrams, detail trigger characteristics. The 1362S will respond to external trigger pulses from either front panel BNC socket or VXI backplane trigger bus. Measurement complete triggers can only be generated on the VXI backplane.



this page deliberately left blank

SECTION 5 1362 NATIVE LANGUAGE IEEE 488.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

1362 NATIVE LANGUAGE -SECTION 5 IEEE 488.2 COMMAND SYNTAX

IEEE 488.2 Programming Language

Introduction

As the instrument has to operate on the VXI bus, it is not in direct The VXI Word Serial 'clear' Message will force the following contact with the outside world and cannot conform fully to the IEEE 488.1 Hardware model. For example, in the IEEE 488.1 model, a separate (SRQ) line is provided for the instrument to request service from the controller.

A separate line for requesting service is not provided on the VXI bus, and to provide a similar facility, the VXI 'request true' syntax has to be programmed in software; thus a hardware difference imposes a departure from the standard programming model. Apart from such external constraints, the 1362 'Native Language' conforms to the syntax rules of the IEEE 488.2 Standard programming model.

IEEE 488.2 defines sets of Mandatory Common Commands and Optional Common Commands along with a method of Standard Status Reporting. The 1362 conforms with all Mandatory Commands but not all Optional Commands, and conforms with the defined Status Reporting method.

Note: Commands prefaced by asterisk, (eg: *TRG) are standarddefined 'Common' commands.

VXI WSC and Effects

instrument states:

- the input buffer and output queue are cleared;
- parser is reset to the beginning of a message;
- any device-dependent message interlocks are cleared.

This command will not:

- change any settings or stored data within the instrument except as listed above;
- interrupt analog input;
- interrupt or affect any functions of the device;
- change the status byte.

***RST and Effects**

The effects of the *RST command are described later on page 5-39.

Reset

A complete instrument reset is accomplished by the two reset commands in sequence. In other circumstances they may be used individually:

WS clear	Message exchange initialization;
*RST	Device initialization.

IEEE 488.2 Syntax Diagrams in this Section

The following notations decribe the syntax diagrams used in this handbook.

Notation

- Syntactic elements are connected by lines with directional symbols to indicate the flow, which generally proceeds from left to right.
- Repeatable elements have a right-to-left reverse path shown around and above them, which can also contain a separator such as a comma.
- When it is possible to bypass elements, a left-to-right path is shown around and below them.
- When there is a choice of elements, the path branches to the choices.

Hierarchy of Syntactic Elements

Messages are characterized by the presence of terminators, each of which seals the set of syntactic elements sent since the previous terminator to form a 'Program Message'.

The Program Message

Each Program Message can consist of only one syntactic element plus its terminator, or may be subdivided into many 'Program Message Units', separated by semi-colons (;) which are known as 'Program Message Unit Separators'. Thus the semi-colon cannot be used for any other purpose.

As you can see from the diagram, multiple Program Message Units can be sent if they are separated using semi-colons (shown in the repeat path). The block named 'Program Message Unit' therefore represents **either** repeats of the same unit, **or** a set of different units, **or** a mixture of both. The starting circle is a device used only for the diagram; there is no requirement to use a special character to start a message, providing the previous message was correctly terminated. It is possible to send only the terminator as a complete Program Message (as shown by the forward bypass path), but this feature has little use when programming the 1362.

Character Usage

Notice that the names of some elements are shown here in italics. This agrees with the convention used on the syntax diagrams in this handbook, which sets 'non-literal' text (names given to particular elements) in italics, whereas 'literal' text (the actual characters to be sent, such as the semi-colon in the diagram) is shown in plaintext capitals.

Upper/Lower Case Equivalence

The plain-text capitals are not demanded by the standard, and the 1362 will not differentiate between upper and lower case characters in literal program text. Either or both can be used, mixed upper and lower case if this conveys an advantage.

Numeric Representation

Several commands and queries used for the 1362 require transmission and reception of numbers. Decimal formats are generally used.

The IEEE 488.2 document specifies formats which ensure that a device is 'forgiving' when receiving program or query commands, but 'precise' when transmitting responses to queries.

For program data it insists that a device must accept the decimal 'Flexible Numeric Representation (*Nrf*)', which is a flexible version of three numeric representations (Nr1, Nr2 and Nr3) defined by ANSI X3.42-1975 [2]. The 1362 complies.

Decimal numeric response data from the 1362 employs either Nr1 or Nr3 format, usage depending on the particular response. In this handbook, all syntax diagrams for query messages are accompanied by a paragraph which spells out the response format. Users are left in no doubt as to the construction of the response.

Syntax Diagram of a Simple Program Message



The Program Message Unit

terminal'. The final PMU in any Program Message is always the commands in this handbook are described in the form of non-Terminal (includes the terminator), whereas all preceding PMUs

Program Message Units (PMUs) can be 'Terminal' or 'Non- within the Program Message are obviously Non-terminal. Most of terminal message units:

Non-Terminal Program Message Unit



To save space, the name 'program header separator' is abbreviated to 'phs'.

Use of phs



The Command Program Header

Several versions are defined by the IEEE 488.2 Standard document. The 'Simple', 'Common' and 'Query' headers are designed into the 1362, but not 'Compound' headers.

The asterisk (Common) and question mark (Query) are defined separately by the standard document, but as they are inseparable from the command, they are shown on the 1362 syntax diagrams in the same block as the program mnemonic. For example: the command for Full Selftest (*TST?) is shown in abbreviated format, not in full format.

Separators

Program header separator (phs)

white space.

Program data separator (pds)

a comma:

or a comma preceded by, followed by, or both preceded and followed by white space.

Program message unit separator (pmus)

a semi-colon; or a semi-colon preceded by white space.

'White Space'

is any number of white space characters, which are:

hex	00-09, 0B-20
decimal	0-9, 11-32

Program Data Elements

Four versions of the defined program data elements are employed. They are emphasized in the following syntax diagrams, which are examples from the list of commands available for the 1362:

Character



Decimal Numeric



(*Nrf* can be expressed in any of the ways defined by the Standard document)

Arbitrary Block



Both the 'Definite' and 'Indefinite' forms of arbitrary block may be used as specified in the Standard document, and described by the Syntax diagram above. The *user message* is limited to a maximum of 63 bytes. When the indefinite form of arbitrary block program data element is used, there is no exit to further message units. The program message must be terminated to inform the instrument that the block is complete.

Message Exchange

IEEE 488.2 Model

The IEEE 488.2 Standard document illustrates its Message Exchange Control Interface model at the detail level required by the device designer. Much of the information at this level of interpretation (such as the details of the internal signal paths etc.) is transparent to the application programmer. However, because each of the types of errors flagged in the Event Status Register are related to a particular stage in the process, a simplified 1362 interface model can provide helpful background. This is illustrated in Fig. 5.1, together with brief descriptions of the actions of its functional blocks.

1362 Message Exchange Model

Input/Output Control transfers messages from the 1362 output queue to the system bus; and conversely from the bus to either the input buffer, or other predetermined destinations within the device interface. It receives the Status Byte from the status reporting system, as well as the state of the Request Service bit which it imposes on bit 6 of the Status Byte response. Bit 6 reflects the 'Request Service state *true*' condition of the interface.

Incoming Commands and Queries

The **Input Buffer** is a first in - first out queue, which has a maximum capacity of 128 bytes (characters). Each incoming character in the I/O Control generates an interrupt to the instrument processor which places it in the Input Buffer for examination by the Parser. The characters are removed from the buffer and translated with appropriate levels of syntax checking. If the rate of programming is too fast for the Parser or Execution Control, the buffer will progressively fill up. When the buffer is full, the VXI Commander is informed by DIR being false. *Refer to Section 3.*

The **Parser** checks each incoming character and its message context for correct Standard-defined generic syntax, and correct device-defined syntax. Offending syntax is reported as a **Command Error**, by setting true bit 5 (CME) of the Standard-defined Event Status register (refer to the sub-section 'Retrieval of Device Status Information').

Execution Control receives successfully parsed messages, and assesses whether they can be executed, given the currently-programmed state of the 1362 functions and facilities. If a message is not viable (eg the calibration trigger: CALL? when calibration is not enabled); then an Execution Error is reported, by setting true bit 4 (EXE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register. Viable messages are executed in order, altering the 1362 functions, facilities etc. Execution Control processes all commands 'Sequentially' (ie. waits for actions resulting from the previous command to complete before executing the next).

1362 Functions and Facilities

The 1362 Functions and Facilities block contains all the devicespecific functions and features of the 1362, accepting Executable Message Elements from Execution Control and performing the associated operations. It responds to any of the elements which are valid Query Requests (both IEEE 488.2 Common Query Commands and 1362 Device-specific Commands) by sending any required Response Data to the Response Formatter (after carrying out the assigned internal operations).

Device-dependent errors are detected in this block. Bit 3 (DDE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register is set true when an internal operating fault is detected, for instance during a self test. Each reportable error has a listed number, which is appended to an associated queue as the error occurs.

Trigger Control

Two types of message are used to trigger the 1362 A-D into taking a measurement:

A Word Serial 'trigger' ***TRG** (IEEE 488.2-defined)

In the 1362 either message is passed through the Input Buffer, receiving the same treatment as a program message unit, being parsed and executed as normal.

Outgoing Responses

The **Response Formatter** derives its information from Response Data (being supplied by the Functions and Facilities block) and valid Query Requests. From these it builds Response Message Elements, which are placed as a Response Message into the Output Queue.

The **Output Queue** acts as a store for outgoing messages until they are read over the system bus by the application program. For as long as the output queue holds one or more bytes, it reports the fact by setting true bit 4 (Message Available - MAV) of the Status Byte register. Bit 4 is set false when the output queue is empty (refer to the sub-section 'Retrieval of Device Status Information'). The 'DOR' bit set performs the same action. *Refer to Section 3*.

'Query Error'

This is an indication that the controller is following an inappropriate message exchange protocol, resulting in the *Interrupted*, *Unterminated* or *Deadlocked* condition:

Refer to 'Bit 2' on page 5-12.

The Standard document defines the 1362's response, part of which is to set *true* bit 2 (QYE) of the Standard-defined Event Status register.



Request Service (RQS)

Reasons for Requesting Service

There are two main reasons for the application program to request service from the controller:

- When the 1362 message exchange interface discovers a system programming error;
- When the 1362 is programmed to report significant events by RQS.

The significant events vary between types of devices; thus there is a class of events which are known as 'Device-Specific'. These are determined by the device designer.

IEEE 488.2 Model

The application programmer can enable or disable the event(s) which are required to originate an RQS at particular stages of the application program. The IEEE 488.2 model incorporates a flexible extended status reporting structure in which the requirements of the device designer and application programmer are both met.

This structure is described in the next sub-section, dealing with 'Retrieval of Device Status Information'.

Retrieval of Device Status Information

Introduction

For any remotely-operated system, the provision of up-to-date information about the performance of the system is of major importance. This is particularly so in the case of systems which operate under automatic control, as the controller requires the necessary information feedback to enable it to progress the programmed task, and any break in the continuity of the process can have serious results.

When developing an application program, the programmer needs to test and revise it, knowing its effects. Confidence that the program elements are couched in the correct grammar and syntax (and that the program commands and queries are thus being accepted and acted upon), helps to reduce the number of iterations needed to confirm and develop the viability of the whole program. So any assistance which can be given in closing the information loop must benefit both program compilation and subsequent use.



Standard-Defined Features

Types of Status Information Available

Two main categories of information are provided for the controller:

Status Summary Information

Certain standard events are flagged in the 8-bit latched 'Event Status Register' (ESR), read-accessible to the controller. The user's application program can also access its associated enabling register, to program the events which will be eligible to activate the 'ESB' summary bit in the Status Byte.

Status Byte Register

Contained within the 'Status Byte Register', the 'Status Byte' (STB) consists of three flag bits which direct the controller's attention to the type of event which has occurred. One is the ESB bit mentioned above, the other two (MAV and MSS) are described in detail later.

Access via the Application Program

The application designer has access to two enable registers (one for each main register - Fig. 5-2). The application program can enable or disable any individual bit in these registers.

Each bit in the event status register remains in *false* condition unless its assigned event occurs, when its condition changes to *true*. If an event is to be reported, the application program sets its corresponding enable bit *true*, using the number *Nrf* (defined as a decimal numeric from 0 to 255 in any common format). Then when the enabled event occurs and changes the enabled bit from *false* to *true*, the ESB summary bit in the Status Byte is also set true. If the ESB bit is also enabled, then the 1362 will generate a request true event on the VXI bus.

Thus the application programmer can decide which assigned events will generate an event, by enabling their event bits and then enabling the ESB bit in the Status Byte. The application program can read the Status Byte, and be directed to the Event Register to discover which event was responsible for originating the request.

All registers can be read by suitable commands, as an ASCII decimal numeric, which when expressed in binary, represents the bit pattern in the register. This form is also used to set the enabling registers to the required bit-patterns. The detail for each register is expanded in the following paragraphs, and in the command descriptions.

1362 Status Reporting - Detail

IEEE 488.2 Model

This incorporates the two aspects of the IEEE 488.1 model into an extended structure with more definite rules. These rules invoke the use of standard 'Common' messages and provide for device-dependent messages. A feature of the structure is the use of 'Event' registers, each with its own enabling register as illustrated in Fig. 5.2.

1362 Model Structure

The IEEE 488.2 Standard provides for an extensive hierarchical structure with the Status Byte at the apex, defining its bits 4, 5 and 6 and their use as summaries of a *Standard*-defined event structure which must be included, if the device is to claim conformance with the Standard. The 1362 employs these bits as defined in the Standard.

Bits 0, 1, 2 and 3 and 7 are made available to the device designer, but are not used in the 1362.

It must be recognized by the application programmer that whenever the controller reads the Status Byte, it can only receive summaries of types of events, and further query messages are necessary to dig deeper into the detailed information relating to the events themselves. Thus a further byte is used to expand on the summary at bit 5 of the Status Byte.

Status Byte Register

In this structure the Status Byte is held in the 'Status Byte Register'; the bits being allocated as follows:

- Bits 0 (DIO1), 1 (DIO2), 2 (DIO3) and 3 (DIO4) are not used in the 1362 status byte. They are always *false*.
- Bit 4 (DIO5) IEEE 488.2-defined Message Available Bit (MAV)

The MAV bit helps to synchronize information exchange with the controller. It is *true* when the 1362 message exchange interface is ready to accept a request from the controller to start outputting bytes from the Output Queue; or *false* when the Output Queue is empty.

The common command *CLS can clear the Output Queue, and the MAV bit 4 of the Status Byte Register; providing it is sent immediately following a 'Program Message Terminator'.

Bit 5 (DIO6) IEEE 488.2-defined Standard Event Summary Bit (ESB)

Summarizes the state of the 'Event Status byte', held in the 'Event Status register' (ESR), whose bits represent IEEE 488.2-defined conditions in the device. The ESB bit is *true* when the byte in the ESR contains one or more enabled bits which are *true*; or *false* when all the enabled bits in the byte are *false*. The byte, the Event Status Register and its enabling register are defined by the IEEE 488.1 Standard; they are described later.

Bit 6 (DIO7) is the Master Status Summary Message (MSS bit), and is set *true* if one of the bits 0 to 4 or bit 5 is *true* (bits 0 to 3 and bit 7 are always *false* in the 1362).

Bit 7 (DIO8) is not used in the 1362 status byte. It is always *false*.

Reading the Status Byte Register *STB?

Either the common query: *STB?, or the VXI word serial 'read STB' command (*Section 3*), reads the binary number in the Status Byte register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary weighted values in the enabled bits of the register. In the 1362, the binary-weighted values of bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 are always zero.

Service Request Enable Register

The SRE register is a means for the application program to select, by enabling individual Status Byte summary bits, those types of events which are to cause the 1362 to originate an RQS. It contains a user-modifiable image of the Status Byte, whereby each *true* bit acts to enable its corresponding bit in the Status Byte.

Bit Selector: *SRE phs Nrf

The program command: *SRE *phs Nrf* performs the selection, where *Nrf* is a decimal numeric, which when decoded into binary produces the required bit-pattern in the enabling byte.

For example:

If an RQS is required only when a Standard-defined event occurs and when a message is available in the output queue, then *Nrf* should be set to 48. The binary decode is 00110000 so bit 4 or bit 5, when *true*, will generate an RQS; but even when bit 0 or bit 6 is *true*, no RQS will result. The 1362 always sets the Status Byte bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 *false*, so they can never originate an RQS whether enabled or not.

Reading the Service Request Enable Register

The common query: *SRE? reads the binary number in the SRE register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary-weighted values in the register. The binary-weighted values of bits 1, 2, 3 and 7 are always zero.

VXIbus Implementation

An RQS is implemented as a 'request true' event on the VXIbus. Refer to *Section 3*.

IEEE 488.2-defined Event Status Register

consisting of event bits, each of which directs attention to particular information. All bits are 'sticky'; ie. once true, cannot return to *false* until the register is cleared. This occurs automatically when it is read by the query: *ESR?. The common command *CLS clears the Event Status Register and associated error queues, but not the Event Status Enable Register. The bits are named in mnemonic form as follows:

Bit 0 Operation Complete (OPC)

This bit is true only if *OPC has been programmed and all selected pending operations are complete. As the 1362 operates in serial mode, its usefulness is limited to registering the completion of long operations, such as self-test.

Bit 1 Request Control (RQC)

This bit would be true if the device were able to assume the role of controller, and is requesting that control be transferred to it from the current controller. This capability is not available in the 1362, so bit 1 is always false.

Bit 2 Ouery Error (OYE)

QYE true indicates that the controller is following an inappropriate message exchange protocol, resulting in the following situations:

- Interrupted Condition. When the 1362 has not finished • outputting its Response Message to a Program Query, and is interrupted by a new Program Message.
- Unterminated Condition. When the controller attempts to read a Response Message from the 1362 without having first sent the complete Query Message (including the Program Message Terminator) to the instrument.
- Deadlocked Condition. When the input and output buffers are filled, with the parser and the execution control blocked.

Bit 3 Device Dependent Error (DDE)

The 'Event Status Register' holds the Event Status Byte, DDE is set true when an internal operating fault is detected, for instance during a self test. Each reportable error has been given a listed number, which is appended to an associated queue as the error occurs. The queue is read destructively as a First In Last Out stack, using the query command DDQ? to obtain a code number. The DDE bit is not a summary of the contents of the queue, but is set or confirmed true concurrent with each error as it occurs; and once cleared by *ESR? will remain *false* until another error occurs. The query DDQ? can be used to read all the errors in the queue until it is empty, when the code number zero will be returned. The common command *CLS clears the queue.

Bit 4 Execution Error (EXE)

An execution error is generated if the received command cannot be executed, owing to the device state or the command parameter being out of bounds.

Bit 5 Command Error (CME)

CME occurs when a received bus command does not satisfy the IEEE 488.2 generic syntax or the device command syntax programmed into the instrument interface's parser, and so is not recognized as a valid command.

Bit 6 User Request (URQ)

This bit is set true when, in block measurement mode, the number of measurements programmed for the block measurement have been completed.

Bit 7 1362 Power Supply On (PON) This bit is not required in the VXI subsystem.

Standard Event Status Enable Register

The ESE register is a means for the application program to select, from the positions of the bits in the standard-defined Event Status Byte, those events which when *true* will set the ESB bit *true* in the Status Byte. It contains a user-modifiable image of the standard Event Status Byte, whereby each *true* bit acts to enable its corresponding bit in the standard Event Status Byte.

Bit Selector: *ESE phs Nrf

The program command: *ESE *phs Nrf* performs the selection, where *Nrf* is a decimal numeric, which when decoded into binary, produces the required bit-pattern in the enabling byte.

For example:

If the ESB bit is required to be set *true* only when an execution or device-dependent error occurs, then *Nrf* should be set to 24. The binary decode is 00011000 so bit 3 or bit 4, when *true*, will set the ESB bit *true*; but when bits 0-2, or 5-7 are *true*, the ESB bit will remain *false*.

Reading the Standard Event Enable Register

The common query: *ESE? reads the binary number in the ESE register. The response is in the form of a decimal number which is the sum of the binary-weighted values in the register.

1362 Native Language - IEEE 488.2 Command Syntax Diagrams



Select DC Voltage measurement mode, range, filter and accuracy

Nrf is a decimal numeric value used to select the range. Thus for a modulus value of Nrf:

Ø to Ø.1999999	selects the 100mV range.
Ø.2 to 1.999999	selects the 1V range.
2.Ø to 19.99999	selects the 10V range.
2Ø to 199.9999	selects the 100V range
>2ØØ	selects the 300V range.

Excessive digits in Nrf are rounded to 6.5 digits.

AUTO selects the autorange facility.

When in AUTO, the DMM attempts to select the most appropriate range, moving up-range on overload and down-range on less than 18% of range. If there is still an overload on the 300V range, then a measurement error will be generated.

A valid Nrf deselects the AUTO mode.

- Note: On exit from this function the states of the range, filter and resolution are stored.
 - On return to this function, these settings are recalled and used as default unless explicitly specified.

- FILT1 inserts the analog filter. The NMRR is 74dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.
- **FILTØ** removes the analog filter. The NMRR is 54dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.
- **RESL4** sets resolution and A-D performance to 4.5 digits.
- **RESL5** sets resolution and A-D performance to 5.5 digits.
- **RESL6** sets resolution and A-D performance to 6.5 digits.

At Power On or Reset; the default: DCV (300V) RESL6 FILTØ

is selected and active.



Select DC Current measurement mode, range, filter and accuracy

The 1A range is the only range available.

- FILT1 inserts the analog filter. The NMRR is 74dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.
- FILTØ removes the analog filter. The NMRR is 54dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.
- **RESL4** sets resolution and A-D performance to 4.5 digits.
- **RESL5** sets resolution and A-D performance to 5.5 digits.
- **RESL6** sets resolution and A-D performance to 6.5 digits.

At Power On or Reset; the default: DCI RESL5 FILTØ

is selected but not active.

An **Execution Error** is generated if the instrument is not fitted with Option 30.

Note: On exit from this function the states of the filter and resolution are stored.

On return to this function, these settings are recalled and used as default unless explicitly specified.



Select AC Voltage measurement mode, range, filter and accuracy

Nrf is a decimal numeric value used to select the range. Thus for a modulus value of Nrf:

Ø to Ø.199999	selects the 100mV range.
Ø.2 to 1.99999	selects the 1V range.
2.Ø to 19.9999	selects the 10V range.
2Ø to 199.999	selects the 100V range
>2ØØ	selects the 300V range.

Excessive digits in Nrf are rounded to 5.5 digits.

AUTO selects the autorange facility.

When in AUTO, the DMM attempts to select the most appropriate range, moving up-range on overload and down-range on less than 18% of range. If there is still an overload on the 300V range, then a measurement error will be generated.

A valid Nrf deselects the AUTO mode.

FILT1 inserts the analog filter.
FILTØ removes the analog filter.
RESL4 sets resolution and A-D performance to 4.5 digits.
RESL5 sets resolution and A-D performance to 5.5 digits.
DCCP DC-coupled.
ACCP AC-coupled.

Filter Combinations:

FILTØ and ACCP: >360Hz; AC-coupled. FILTØ and DCCP: >360Hz; DC-coupled. FILT1 and ACCP: >40Hz; AC-coupled. FILT1 and DCCP: >10Hz; DC-coupled.

At Power On or Reset; the default: ACV (300V) RESL5 FILTØ ACCP

is selected but not active.

Note: On exit from this function the states of the range, filter, resolution and coupling are stored.

On return to this function, these settings are recalled and used as default unless explicitly specified.



Select AC Current measurement mode, range, filter and accuracy

The 1A range is the only range available.

FILT1 inserts the analog filter.

FILTØ removes the analog filter.

RESL4 sets resolution and A-D performance to 4.5 digits.

RESL5 sets resolution and A-D performance to 5.5 digits.

DCCP DC-coupled.

ACCP AC-coupled.

Filter Combinations:

FILTØ and ACCP: >360Hz; AC-coupled. FILTØ and DCCP: >360Hz; DC-coupled. FILT1 and ACCP: >40Hz; AC-coupled. FILT1 and DCCP: >10Hz; DC-coupled.

At Power On or Reset; the default: ACI RESL5 FILTØ ACCP

is selected but not active.

An **Execution Error** is generated if the instrument is not fitted with Option 30.

Note: On exit from this function the states of the filter, resolution and coupling are stored.

On return to this function, these settings are recalled and used as default unless explicitly specified.



Select Ohms measurement mode, range, filter and accuracy

Nrf is a decimal numeric value used to select the range. Thus for a modulus value of Nrf:

Ø to 199.9999	selects the 100Ω range.
2ØØ to 1999.999	selects the $1k\Omega$ range.
2ØØØ to 19999.99	selects the $10k\Omega$ range.
2ØØØØ to 199999.9	selects the $100k\Omega$ range
2ØØØØØ to 1999999	selects the $1M\Omega$ range
>2ØØØØØØ	selects the $10M\Omega$ range.

Excessive digits in Nrf are rounded to 6.5 digits.

AUTO selects the autorange facility.

When in AUTO, the DMM attempts to select the most appropriate range, moving up-range on overload and down-range on less than 18% of range. If there is still an overload on the $10M\Omega$ range, then a measurement error will be generated.

A valid Nrf deselects the AUTO mode.

FILT1 inserts the analog filter. The NMRR is 74dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.

FILTØ removes the analog filter. The NMRR is 54dB @ 50Hz/60Hz ±0.1%.

RESL4 sets resolution and A-D performance to 4.5 digits.

RESL5 sets resolution and A-D performance to 5.5 digits.

RESL6 sets resolution and A-D performance to 6.5 digits.

WIRE2 - Two-wire input connection.

WIRE4 - Four-wire input connection.

At **Power On** or **Reset**; the default:

OHMS (10M Ω) RESL6 FILTØ WIRE4

is selected but not active.

Note: On exit from this function the states of the range, filter resolution and 2/4 wire connection are stored.

On return to this function, these settings are recalled and used as default unless explicitly specified.

2-Wire Measurements



For the majority of applications the simple 2-wire arrangement will be adequate. However, the value displayed will include the resistance of the connecting leads.

Use a twisted pair cable to reduce induced voltages, particularly where Rx is high.

4-wire Measurements



With a 4-wire connection the lead resistances have negligible effect and only the value of Rx is displayed.

Select an input port and the ratio mode



All of the above selections are mutually exclusive.

- **OFF** disconnects all inputs.
- **CH_A** selects Channel A inputs (*See Sect. 2 p2-3*).

Option 40 Selections:

- **CH_B** selects Channel B inputs (*See Sect. 2 p2-3*).
- **ADIVB** takes readings from Channel A and Channel B input alternately, then divides the Channel A reading by the Channel B reading to produce the result.
- **ASUBB** takes readings from Channel A and Channel B input alternately, then subtracts the Channel B reading from the Channel A reading to produce the result.
- **DEVTN** takes readings from both channels **A** and **B**. The resulting deviation data obtained from this mode is of the form:

(A - B) / B

Select Local or Remote Guard



The above selections are mutually exclusive.

At Power On or Reset; the default: GUARD LCL

- LCL Internal guard tracks and shields are internally connected to Signal Common. The Guard pins of the front panel Input plug are open circuit.
- **REM** Internal guard tracks and shields are disconnected from Signal Common, and connected to the selected channel's Guard pin on the front panel Analog Input plug (Ch A - pin 7; Ch B - pin 9).

is selected and active.

At Power On or Reset; the default: INPUT OFF

is selected and active.

An **Execution Error** is generated if the instrument is not fitted with Option 40, together with an attempt being made to select **CH_B**, **ADIVB**, **ASUBB** or **DEVTN**.

Perform Input Zero

This command is used to remove the offsets at zero input. To ensure true zero input, the front panel input plug Hi and Lo pins must be shorted together. Channels A (Hi - pin 1; Low - pin 5) and B (option 40 only - Hi - pin 15; Low - pin 11) are zeroed separately, and only the selected channel is zeroed.

The corrections are held in volatile memory, but are cleared only on power down.



Øt	No errors present.	
1 t	Errors present.	

Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;}$ or $\langle \mathbf{lf} \rangle$

If any errors are present, the relevant error codes are placed in a queue which is accessible using the request **DDQ**?. (*See* ***TST?** *on page* 5-28.)

Note: **ZERO?** is not accepted in Autorange, or in any AC function. In these cases an **Execution Error** is generated.

Select Trigger Source



This command selects either the 'System' or an external trigger to initiate a measurement.

If **SYS** is selected, then measurements can be taken using ***TRG**; **X**?; or the VXI word serial trigger command.

If **EXT** is selected, then measurements will be taken on receipt of suitable hardware triggers from the front panel BNC connector.

At **Power On** or **Reset**; the default:

TSRCE SYS

is selected and active.

Select a Trigger Delay



This command sets the time delay between the trigger being received and the start of the analog-to-digital conversion.

DFLT

Each measurement mode and function has its own default delay setting (fixed in firmware) which will be used if **DFLT** is selected.

Nrf

This is a decimal numeric value used to set the delay time. Its basic units are **seconds**.

The span of the Nrf delay counter is from 0 to 10s. An Nrf of greater than 10s results in a delay of 10s. For shorter delays, the resolution of the intervals between delay-time settings is dependent on the size of the memory used to store the delay-time data. This is as follows:

Resolution

 $10 \mu s$

100µs

1ms

10ms

If a fast read-rate is required, then Nrf must be used and set to zero.

Once a non-default delay is set, it remains set until either a new Nrf is set or DFLT is selected, even if there is a range or function change. However, the default delay will be forced when there is an update during a measurement cycle, such as when autoranging or switching channels in Ratio mode.

At Power On or Reset; the default: DELAY DFLT

is selected and active.

1362 Delay Default Tables

Delay Selection

≤10ms

≤100ms

≤1s

≤10s

- The delays listed in the following tables are active unless a specific delay is programmed.
- Once programmed, a specific delay will be applied to all subsequent readings until either the DELAY DFLT command is received, or the instrument is returned to local control. Delays then return to their default values.

DCV, DCI, ACV & ACI

Funct	Filt.	Default Delay
DCV & DCI	Out In	5ms 300ms
ACV & ACI	Out In	200ms 500ms (2.5 secs if dccp selected)

Ohms		
Range	Filt.	Default Delay
100Ω -	Out	5ms
100kΩ	In	750ms
1MΩ	Out	30ms
	In	1s
10MΩ	Out	300ms
	In	10s

Perform a System Trigger



An **Execution Error** is generated if an input channel is not connected.

Fetch the Last Reading



Response for 4.5 digit resolution is an Nrf:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 s n x x x n n E s n n t

Response for 5.5 digit resolution is an Nrf:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 **s n x x x n n n E s n n t**

Response for 6.5 digit resolution is an Nrf:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 s n x x x n n n n E s n n t

Where:

- \mathbf{s} = the sign: + or -.
- \mathbf{n} = ASCII digit $\boldsymbol{\varnothing}$ to $\mathbf{9}$.
- \mathbf{x} = either **n** or an ASCII decimal point.
- **E** = ASCII character identifying the exponent.
- t = ; or < lf > (= line feed).

Response for Overload: 200.000E+33 t

The normal response is the most-recent measurement, which is read but not destroyed.

If a request is received while the DMM analog-to-digital conversion is still in progress; then that conversion is allowed to complete, and its result is given as the response.

If **RDG**? is sent when **no** trigger has been received since **Power On** or **Reset**, the following response is generated:

-2Ø.ØØØØE+36 t

Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;}$ or $\langle \mathbf{lf} \rangle$

Perform a System Trigger and output the result



An **Execution Error** is generated if an input channel is not connected. A response is also generated:

Response with Execution Error: 2Ø.ØØØØE+36 t

Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;} \text{ or } <\mathbf{lf} >$

Status Reporting

Status Byte and Event Status Registers



Read Event Status Register

This event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



*ESR?

recalls the standard defined events.

Response Format:

```
Character position
1 2 3 4
n n n nl
```

Where:

n = 0 to 9nl = newline

Response Decode:

The value returned, when converted to base 2 (binary), identifies the bits as described on *page 5-12*, and defined in the IEEE 488.2 standard.

Execution Errors: None

Power On and Reset Conditions The register is cleared.

Event Status Enable

This event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



*ESE enables the standard defined event bits which will generate a summary message in the status byte.

Nrf is a Decimal Numeric Data Element representing an integer **Execution Errors:** decimal value equivalent to the Hex value required to enable the appropriate bits in this 8-bit register. Note that numbers **will** be rounded to an integer. **Power On and Res**

Execution Errors: None. Power On and Reset Conditions Not applicable.

Recall Event Status Enable

This event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



***ESE?** recalls the enable mask for the standard defined events.

Response Format:

Character position 1 2 3 4 n n n nl

Where:

n = 0 to 9nl = newline

Response Decode:

The value returned, when converted to base 2 (binary), identifies the enabled bits which will generate a summary message in the service request byte, for this data structure.

Execution Errors: None

Power On and Reset Conditions The register is cleared.

Service Request Enable

This measurement event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



*SRE enables the standard and user-defined summary bits in the service request byte, which will generate a service request.

Nrf is a Decimal Numeric Data Element representing an integer **Execution Errors:** decimal value equivalent to the Hex value required to enable the appropriate bits in this 8-bit register. Note that numbers will be rounded to an integer.

None.

Power On and Reset Conditions Not applicable.

Recall Service Request Enable

This measurement event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



***SRE**?

recalls the enable mask for the standard defined events.

Response Format:

Character position 1 2 3 4 n n n nl

Where:

n = 0 to 9nl = newline

Response Decode:

The value returned, when converted to base 2 (binary), identifies the enabled bits which will generate a service request.

Execution Errors: None.

Power On and Reset Conditions None.

Read Service Request Register

This measurement event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



*STB?

recalls the service request register for summary bits.

Response Format:

Chara	cter	pos	sition
1	2	3	4
n	n	n	nl

Where:

n = 0 to 9nl = newline

Response Decode:

The value returned, when converted to base 2 (binary), identifies the summary bits for the current status of the data structures involved. There is no method of clearing this byte directly. Its condition relies on the clearing of the overlying status data structure.

Execution Errors: None.

Power On and Reset Conditions Not applicable.

Clear Status

This measurement event status data structure conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements for this structure.



*CLS

clears all the event registers and queues except the output queue. **Power On and Reset Conditions** The output queue and MAV bit will be cleared if *CLS Not applicable. immediately follows a 'Program Message Terminator.

Execution Errors:

None.

Perform Selftest



Response code:

- $\ensuremath{ arsigma}$ t Indicates test complete with no errors.
- **1 t** Indicates test complete with errors detected.

Where:

t = ; or <lf> (= line feed).

In the event of an error, the DDE bit in the Event Status Register will be set. An identifying number will be placed in the associated error queue. The error number can be read using the **DDQ?** query.

Recall Device Errors



Recalls the last error from the queue of device-dependent errors.

Response:

nnnt

Where:

 \mathbf{n} = ASCII digit $\boldsymbol{\emptyset}$ to $\mathbf{9}$.

 $t \quad = \quad ; \ \text{or <If>} (= line \ feed).$

Errors relating to the numbers returned:

Ø	queue empty	51Ø	Selftest:	+1V DC
1ØØ 1Ø1	A/D transfer; bad data Internal calculation error	515 52Ø	Selftest: Selftest:	+100mV DC divider check
1Ø2	System queue overflow	53Ø	Selftest:	+10V AC
15Ø 151 152	Calibration measurement overflow Calibration constants corrupt Illegal cal store access	531 532 533	Selftest: Selftest: Selftest:	-10V AC +1V AC +100mV AC
153	Invalid non-nominal calibration value	535	Selftest:	10V zero filter
16Ø	Illegal test number	536 537	Selftest: Selftest:	+10V filter +10V filter
17Ø	Corrupt Default Line Frequency	54Ø	Selftest:	1kΩ
5ØØ	Selftest: +10V DC	541	Selftest:	10kΩ
5Ø1	Selftest: -10V DC	542	Selftest:	100kΩ
5Ø5	Selftest: -10V DC filter	543	Selftest:	1MΩ
5Ø6 5Ø7	Selftest: +10V DC filter Selftest: +10V DC filter	55Ø 551 552	Selftest: Selftest: Selftest:	Current fuse AC preamp offset AC/DC Relay

Enable calibration mode



An **Execution Error** is generated if the external cal switch is not in the enabled position (**Up**) when this command is received.

Perform an Autocalibration



If **CALL?** is selected, then the operation will correct the **zero point** (generally the 1% point for AC) in the two-point calibration.

If **CALH?** is selected, then the operation will correct the **Full Range point** in the twopoint calibration.

If *Nrf* is present, then the operation will use its value as the non-nominal target in the requested calibration.

Response:

Ø t Calibration complete with no errors.

1 t Calibration complete but with errors present.

Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;} \text{ or } <\mathbf{lf} >$

Execution Errors:

Calibration can only be executed if the following conditions are met:

1. The external cal switch must be in the enable position (**Up**), **and** the calibration mode must have been turned on by sending the **CAL ON** command; before this command is received.

If either of these conditions is not fulfilled, then an execution error will be generated.

2. When an *Nrf* is used, it must be compatible with the setting to be calibrated.

If an Nrf is present, but it is not compatible with the setting; then an execution error will be generated.

Recall Calibration Constants

		_			•		ST	OR?	?				•	
Respons	e C	ode	:											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	s	n	x	x	x	n	n	n	n	E	s	n	n	,
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	s	n	x	x	x	n	n	n	n	E	s	n	n	,
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
	s	n	x	X	x	n	n	n	n	E	s	n	n	t
Where:	s n x E t	 	th A ei A ;	ither SCI	gn: [[di r n ([[c] <lf></lf>	+ (igit or a hara (=	or Ø te n A acter line	o 9 . SCl r ide	II de enti ed).	ecin fyin	nal j ig th	poir ne e	nt. xpo	nent

The numbers returned relate only to the currently-selected function and range.

The first number is the positive gain factor, the second is the negative gain factor, and the third is the zero offset. For AC and Ohms functions, the negative gain factor returned is always unity.

Recall A/D Calibration Constants



S	n	x	X	x	n	n	n	n	E	S	n	n	,
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
S	n	х	Х	х	n	n	n	n	Е	S	n	n	,
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
S	n	Х	Х	Х	n	n	n	n	Е	S	n	n	t

Where:

s	=	the sign: + or
n	=	ASCII digit Ø to 9.
х	=	either n or an ASCII decimal point.
Е	=	ASCII character identifying the exponent.
t	=	; or <lf></lf> (= line feed).

The numbers returned relate only to the currently-selected line frequency and resolution.

The first number is the positive gain factor, the second is the negative gain factor, and the third is the zero offset.

Recall Calibration Values Stored during Calibration Sequence



Response Format



Response Detail

A calibration trigger (see **CALH?** and **CALL?** earlier) can initiate several 'Calibration Operations', depending on the type of calibration being performed.

Each Calibration Operation takes four readings. It then computes their mean, which ultimately results in a correction constant (sometimes directly, and sometimes by computation with the means of other operations).

Thus a group of five values (four readings and their mean) results from every operation. Each group is placed into the calibration buffer and all five values can be recalled by a single **CVAL?** query.

They are returned as five pairs of numbers, the first four pairs representing the reading values and the fifth pair representing their mean; all from a single calibration operation. In each pair, the first number is the value itelf ($Nr3 \ format$) and the second is its index number ($Nr1 \ format$) in the calibration buffer.

The calibration buffer has sufficient capacity for the greatest number of operations to result from a single calibration trigger.

CVAL? returns the values from the calibration buffer, starting at the highest occupied buffer location, decrementing the index number as it reads each value. When the index reaches \emptyset , all the values have been read. Any subsequent **CVAL?** continues to return both the value at index \emptyset and the index No \emptyset , until another calibration trigger is commanded.

The next calibration trigger will place new values in the buffer as the calibration operations proceed, starting again at register \emptyset .

Line Frequency Selection



This command selects the line frequency and thus the optimum A/D configuration for this frequency. It should always be selected with care before using STLN, as it is stored as the default power up and reset configuration by that command.

The only numbers accepted by this command are: 5Ø, 6Ø, or 4ØØ.

N.B. Partial Calibration of the 1362

When carrying out a partial calibration, ensure that the programmed frequency is the same as that for the most-recent full calibration. Otherwise, small offsets may be introduced which can only be removed by a full calibration.

Read the Line Frequency Switch Setting



Two numbers are returned: the **first** indicates the currently-selected line frequency; the **second** is the default which is set at power on or reset, or at calibration trigger.

Response:



Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;}$ or $\langle \mathbf{lf} \rangle$

Save Default Line Frequency



This command saves the currently-selected line frequency for use as the default frequency under Power On and Reset conditions.

Response:

Ø t Save successful, no errors present. 1 t Errors present.

Where: $\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;} \text{ or } \langle \mathbf{lf} \rangle$

Execution Errors:

Errors are generated if calibration is not enabled with both the CAL switch and the CAL ON command.

If this value is corrupt, then the default becomes 60Hz.
Set the Number of Readings to be Taken in a Block



This command arms the DMM to take the next Nrf triggers and put the results into the block reading buffer. These may then be accessed by the **BRCL?** query.

After Nrf triggers have been received, the DMM generates a URQ in the Standard Event Status Register, then resumes placing single measurements in the output queue.

The Span of Nrf is 1 to 1ØØØ.

Execution Errors:

An error is generated if Nrf is less than 1 or greater than $1\emptyset\emptyset\emptyset$.

Note:

Receipt of the X? query terminates the **BLOCK** operation.

Read the Number of Readings Present in the Block Store



Response:

Nr1

This request also terminates the operation of the **BLOCK** command if sufficient triggers have not been received.

Recall the readings from the block store



The first Nrf is the start point for readings from the buffer; the second Nrf is for the finish point.

The readings are returned in the format described for the RDG? query, successive readings being separated by a comma.

Execution Errors:

An error is generated if the start value is greater than the end value, or if the end value is greater than the number of readings in the buffer.

Note:

This query terminates the operation of the **BLOCK** command if sufficient triggers have not been received.

Return to CIIL



This directs the DMM to interpret CIIL commands instead of IEEE 488.2 commands. It is the complement of the CIIL command **GAL**.

Command Errors:

A command error is generated if the instrument is not a Model 1362MT.

Return to SCPI



This directs the DMM to interpret SCPI commands instead of IEEE 488.2 commands. It is the complement of the SCPI command SYSTem LANguage NATive.

Command Errors:

A command error is generated if the instrument is not a Model 1362S.

Perform an Individual Test from the Selftest List



The Nrf for this command gives the test number to be performed. The test will leave the DMM in the hardware configuration required for the test.

Note that the individual test numbers used in this command are the same as the numbers of the failed test that are reported by the DDQ? query. For group test add 100 to the test number.

Response Code



The Nr1 in this response is either **Ø** for test pass or **1** for test fail

The first Nr3 is the value measured by the DMM during the test. The second Nr3 is the absolute high limit of the test. The third Nr3 is the absolute low limit of the test.

Recall Test Measurements



This command fetches the result of a test from the test buffer and reports it only in a normalized format: 0 - 1.9999.

The buffer is organized to increment on each read until it hits the 'empty' marker when it will reset to the start. The 'empty' indicator is a large negative number -19.000 (00) = 13. A new test will overwrite the previous values.

Response Code:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 s n x x x n n n n E s n n t

Where:

- \mathbf{s} = the sign: + or -.
- $\mathbf{n} = \mathbf{ASCII} \operatorname{digit} \boldsymbol{\varnothing} \operatorname{to} \mathbf{9}.$
- \mathbf{x} = either **n** or an ASCII decimal point.
- **E** = ASCII character identifying the exponent.
- t = ; or < lf > (= line feed).

Clear the Calibration Store (EEPROM)



IMPORTANT!

This operation clears **all** calibration memories (except serial number, default frequency and those items stored using the ***PUD** code).

Response:

Øt	Operation successful, no errors present.
1 t	Errors present.
Where:	$\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{;} \text{ or } \langle \mathbf{lf} \rangle$

If any errors are present, the relevant error codes are placed in a queue which is accessible using the request **DDQ**?.

Execution Errors:

The calibration store can be cleared only if the following conditions are met:

• The external cal switch must be in the enable position (**Up**), **and** the calibration mode must have been turned on by sending the **CAL ON** command; before this command is received.

If either of these conditions is not fulfilled, then an execution error will be generated.

Mandatory IEEE 488.2 Commands

All of the commands under this heading are common commands or queries defined in the IEEE-488.2 standard.

I/D (Identification)

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



*IDN?

will recall the instrument's manufacturer, model number, serial number and firmware level.

Examples of Response Format:

Character Positions:

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13

 W
 A
 V
 E
 T
 E
 K
 ,
 1
 3
 6
 2
 ,

 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32

 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14

 W
 A
 V
 E
 T
 E
 K
 ,
 1
 3
 6
 2
 S
 ,

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14

 W
 A
 V
 E
 T
 E
 K
 ,
 1
 3
 6
 2
 S
 ,
 0
 2
 If>

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6

Where:

specification.

The data contained in the response consists of four commaseparated fields, the last two of which are instrument-dependent.

The data element type is defined in the IEEE 488.2 standard

= Linefeed

Response Decode:

The data contained in the four fields is organized as follows:

- First field manufacturer
 - Second field model
 - Third field serial number
 - Fourth field firmware level (will possibly vary from one instrument to another).

Execution Errors:

None.

Power On and Reset Conditions

Not applicable.

Mandatory IEEE 488.2 Commands (Contd.)

Operation Complete

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



*OPC

Execution Errors: None.

is a synchronization command which will generate an operation complete message in the standard Event Status Register when all pending operations are complete.

Power On and Reset Conditions Not applicable.

Operation Complete?

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



Response Format:

Character position 1 2 n nl

Where:

n = 1 nl = newline

Response Decode:

The value returned is always 1, which is placed in the output queue when all pending operations are complete.

Reset

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



***RST**

will reset the instrument to a defined condition, detailed in None. Appendix B to this section.

The reset condition is independent of past-use history of the Not applicable. instrument except as noted below:

*RST does not affect the following:

- the selected address of the instrument; .
- calibration data that affect specifications; .
- SRQ mask conditions;
- the state of the IEEE 488 interface; •
- stored math constants. .

Wait

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



***WAI**

prevents the instrument from executing any further commands or None. queries until the No Pending Operations Flag is set true. This is a mandatory command for IEEE-488.2 but has no relevance to this Power On and Reset Conditions instrument as there are no parallel processes requiring Pending Not applicable. Operation Flags.

Execution Errors:

Execution Errors:

Power On and Reset Conditions

Optional IEEE 488.2 Commands

From a choice of many commands, the following are included because of their relevance to the 1362.

Recall Current Instrument Settings

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



*LRN?

returns data about the current settings of the instrument. The response given below must be regarded as only typical, as there are many combinations of possible responses. The maximum number of characters that can be expected is 90.

Response Format:

Character Positions:

1	2	3 M	4	5	6 1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13 P	14 E	15	16	17 E	18	19	20 T
0	п	IVI	3	~ =	1		+	1	,	VV	1	ĸ		4	,	г 07	1	L	1
21 Ø	22	23 R	24 E	25 S	26 L	27 5	28	29 	30 N	31 P	32 U	33 T	34	35 C	36 H	37	38 A	39	40 G
41	42	43 P	44 D	45	46	47	48	49	50 T	51	52	53	54	55	56	57 V	58	59	60
U	А	ĸ	υ		-	C	ь.	,		3	ĸ	C			Э	T	Э	,	υ
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
E	L	Α	Y	U	F	L	1	;	C	Α	L		0	F	F	t			

Where:

Х

Е

-	•			
	r	=	test result:	Ø or 1.

		.1 .	
C	_	the cign: $\perp or$	
3	_	$\pi = 100 \text{ sign}$. $\pi = 01 \text{ -}.$	

- n = ASCII digit Ø to 9.
 - = either n or an ASCII decimal point.
 - = ASCII character identifying the exponent.
- t = ; or $\langle lf \rangle$ (= line feed).

Return the option numbers of the instrument options that are fitted.



Response Code



The **first Nr1** indicates the presence or absence of the Current Option: Option 30. The value of this Nr1 can be:

Ø - No option3Ø - Current option

The **second Nr1** indicates the presence or absence of the Ratio Option: Option 40. The value of this Nr1 can be:



4Ø - Ratio option

Protected User Data

Entry of User Data

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



Where:

Program Header Separator phs = one of the ASCII-coded numerals digit = any message up to 63 bytes maximum user message =

*PUD

allows a user to enter up to 63 bytes of data into a protected area to identify or characterize the DMM. The two representations above are allowed depending on the message length and the number of 'digits' required to identify this. The instrument must be in the Power On and Reset Conditions external calibration mode for this command to execute.

Execution Errors:

Execution errors are generated if the instrument is not in the external calibration mode.

Data area remains unchanged.

Recall of User Data

This command conforms to the IEEE 488.2 standard requirements.



*PUD?

recalls previously entered user data:

Response Syntax:



Where:

digit = one of the ASCII-coded numerals user message = the saved user message

Response Decode:

The previously-saved message is recalled. If no message is available, the value of the two digits is 00. The data area contains 63 bytes of data.

Execution Errors: None. Power On and Reset Conditions Data area remains unchanged.

Note: Some controllers may need programming to accept strings of this length. Refer to appropriate manuals

this page deliberately left blank

APPENDIX A to SECTION 5

1362 Device Settings at Power On

1362 Device Settings at Power On

Active Function:									
Funct.	Range	Filter	Resol.						
DCV	300V	FILTØ	RESL6						
Inactive F	nactive Functions:								
Funct.	Range	Filter	Resol.	Other					
DCI	1A	FILTØ	RESL5						
ACV	300V	FILTØ	RESL5	ACCP					
ACI	1A	FILTØ	RESL5	ACCP					
Ohms	10MΩ	FILTØ	RESL6	WIRE4					

Analog Connections

INPUT OFF
GUARD LCL

Analog Processes and Conditioning

Trigger Source	TSRCE SYS
Delay	DELAY DFLT
Input Zero	Setting retained in non-volatile memory

Calibration Processes Calibration

Calibration	Disabled
External Calibration Corrections	Applied
Line Frequency 50/60 Hz	Setting retained in non-
	volatile memory (or if

Device Monitoring

Last Reading Value Recall Device I/D (Serial Number)

Options Fitted Data Protected User Data

Status Reporting Conditions

Status Byte Register Event Status Register Output Queue Invalid until after first trigger Setting retained in nonvolatile memory As fitted Setting retained in nonvolatile memory

corrupted, 60Hz)

Clear Clear Empty until after first query

SECTION 6 GUIDE to CIIL COMMAND LANGUAGE

SECTION 6 Guide to CIIL Command Language

'Power On' Default Settings

After the power has been applied, the DMM will perform its power-on configuration routine. This routine will set the DMM analogue circuits into their initial states:

DC
300V Range
Input Disconnected
No Filter
Local Guard
No Autorange
6.5 Digit

If it is not possible to set the DMM into its initial state (due to a hardware fault, for example) then the DMM will generate a **Fatal Error** and attempt to report the failure at the first opportunity. The DMM will not respond to any further commands once the fatal error has been reported.

When the DMM has finished its initialization, it is then ready to accept commands.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL)

The instrument will communicate in accordance with the **MATE** Specification Document Standard 2806763 Revision C, 21 Jun 1988. All *references* to **CIIL** in this Section are with respect to 2806763 Rev C, 21 Jun 1988.

Command Code Summary

The minimum op-code requirements for a sensor unit (the DMM) are :

FNC SET SRX INX FTH CLS OPN RST CNF IST STA and the optional GAL

The only accepted <noun>s for this instrument are:

DCS ACS IMP

The only valid <mode-des> for this instrument are:

ACCP VOLT VRMS RESI CURR

The only used <noun-mod>s are

ACCF ACCP ACPL CURR DCPL FORW FREQ GARD GAWD MAXT RESI TWOW TSRC VOLT VRMS

FNC <noun> <mchar> <port>

This op-code is used to set the measurement configuration of the DMM. The **FNC** op-mode must always be at the **start** of a command string and may or may not be followed by the **SET**, **SRN** or **SRX** op-code(s).

The <noun> is used to select a specific measurement quantity, ie **DCS** for DC signals, **IMP** for resistance (impedance) and **ACS** for AC signals.

The <mchar>s that may be applied to the <noun>s are shown in the syntax diagram below.

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



- Note 1: The CURR <mchar> is only valid if the DMM has current fitted.
- Note 2: The channel :CH1 is only valid if the DMM has ratio fitted.
- **Note 3**: In the case of **DCS**, **ACCP** causes the AC measurement mode to be selected, enabling the DMM to measure the AC component of a DC signal.
- Note 4: All DCS measurements will be in 6.5 digit resolution.

All ACS measurements will be in 5.5 digit resolution.

All IMP measurements will be in 6.5 digit resolution.

All DCS CURR measurements will be in 6.5 digit resolution.

All ACS CURR measurements will be in 5.5 digit resolution.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL) (Contd.)

SET, SRN and SRX Associated with DCS

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



Note 1: The <mchar> must match the <mchar> in the FNC command, i.e. either VOLT, ACCP or CURR.

Note 2: If the DMM can measure current, then the ACCP <mchar> is modified to include an optional <unit> field, e.g. in the syntax diagram below:

The <unit> :A allows the measurement of the AC component of a current signal.

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



- Note 3:If SET GARD is present, then the DMM selects REMOTE GUARD.If SET GARD is not present the default of LOCAL GUARD is selected.
- Note 4: SET TSRC EXT allows measurement trigggers to come from the BNC connector on the front panel.
- Note 5: The <value> following the <mchar> selects the range of the DMM according to the table :

Absolute <value></value>	DMM Range
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	100mV 1V 10V 100V 300V

- **Note 6**: If **AUTO** follows the <mchar> instead of a <value>, then the DMM goes into the autorange mode and will select the most appropriate measurement range within its capabilities.
- Note 7: The <noun-mod>s ACCF, FREQ and GAWD are all used to select the analogue filter in the DMM.

In the case of **ACCF** and **FREQ**:

If <value> > 40 (Hz) then the filter is de-selected.

If <value> \leq 40 (Hz) or less then the filter is selected.

In the case of **GAWD**:

If <value> > 0.025 the filter is selected

If <value> \leq 0.025 then the filter is **de-selected**.

Note that only positive <value>s are allowed. Negative <values>s will give an error.

Note 8: **MAXT** is used to select an external trigger window.

The <value> that follows the MAXT <noun-mod> must be greater than zero and less than 10 Seconds.

This <value> will then be used in checking the time between the trigger command and the external trigger actually arriving. If the external trigger does not arrive within the specified time, a timeout condition will occur and will be reported at the first opportunity.

Note 9: SET, SRN and SRX commands may only follow on from a FNC command. They may not be used as an independent command string.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL) (Contd.)

SET, SRN and SRX Associated with IMP

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



Note 1: The <value> following **RESI** selects the range of the DMM according to the table :

Absolute <value></value>	DMM Range
<value> < 2ØØ	0.1kΩ
2ØØ \leq <value> < 2E3</value>	1kΩ
2E3 \leq <value> < 2E4</value>	10kΩ
2E4 \leq <value> < 2E5</value>	100kΩ
2E5 \leq <value> < 2E6</value>	1MΩ
2E6 \leq <value></value>	10MΩ

- **Note 2**: If **AUTO** follows the <mchar> instead of a <value>, then the DMM goes into the autorange mode and will select the most appropriate measurement range within its capabilities.
- Note 3: If SET GARD is present, then the DMM selects REMOTE GUARD.

If **SET GARD** is not present then the default of **LOCAL GUARD** is selected.

Note 4: SET TSRC EXT allows measurement triggers to come from the BNC connector on the front panel.

- Note 5:SET TWOW selects the two wire method for measuring Ohms.SET FORW selects the four wire method for measuring Ohms.The default is SET TWOW if neither is specified.
- Note 6:
 The <noun-mod> GAWD is used to select the analogue filter in the DMM.

 If the <value> > 0.025 the filter is selected

 If the <value> ≤ 0.025 then the filter is de-selected.

 Note that only positive <value>s are allowed. Negative <values>s will give an error.

Note 7: MAXT is used to select an external trigger window. The <value> that follows the MAXT <noun-mod> must be greater than zero and less than 10 Seconds. This <value> will then be used in checking the time between the trigger command and the external trigger actually arriving. If the external trigger does not arrive within the specified time, a timeout condition will occur and will be reported at the first opportunity.

Note 8: SET, SRN and SRX commands may only follow on from an FNC command. They may not be used as an independent command string.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL) (Contd.)

SET, SRN and SRX Associated with ACS.

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



- Note 1: The <mchar> above must match the <mchar> in the FNC command, i.e. VOLT, VRMS or CURR
- Note 2:If SET GARD is present, then the DMM selects REMOTE GUARD.If SET GARD is not present then the default of LOCAL GUARD is selected.
- Note 3: SET TSRC EXT allows measurement triggers to come from the BNC connector on the front panel.
- Note 4: The <value> following the <mchar> selects the range of the DMM according to the table :

Absolute <value></value>	DMM Range
<value> < Ø.2	100mV
Ø.2 \leq <value> < 2.Ø</value>	1V
2.Ø \leq <value> < 2Ø.Ø</value>	10V
2Ø.Ø \leq <value> < 2ØØ.Ø</value>	100V
2ØØ.Ø \leq <value></value>	300V

- **Note 5**: If **AUTO** follows the <mchar> instead of a <value>, then the DMM goes into the autorange mode and will select the most appropriate measurement range within its capabilities.
- Note 6: SET ACPL selects measurement of the AC component of the signal SET DCPL selects measurement of the **sum** of the AC and DC components of the signal.
- Note 7: The <noun-mod>s ACCF, FREQ and GAWD are all used to select the analogue filter in the DMM.

In the case of **ACCF** and **FREQ**:

If <value> > 40 (Hz) then the filter is de-selected.

If <value> \leq 40 (Hz) or less then the filter is selected.

In the case of **GAWD**:

If <value> > 0.025 the filter is selected

If <value> \leq **0.025** then the filter is **de-selected**.

Note that only positive <value>s are allowed. Negative <value>s will give an error.

Note 8: MAXT is used to select an external trigger window.

The <value> that follows the MAXT <noun-mod> must be greater than zero and less than 10 Seconds.

This <value> will then be used in checking the time between the trigger command and the external trigger actually arriving. If the external trigger does not arrive within the specified time, a timeout condition will occur and will be reported at the first opportunity.

Note 9: SET, SRN and SRX commands may only follow on from an FNC command. They may not be used as an independent command string.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL) (Contd.)

INX <mchar><crlf>

This op-code is used to trigger the DMM in **TSRC INT** mode, or arm the DMM for an external trigger if in **TSRC EXT** mode. Note that the <mchar> must match the one sent in the **FNC** command.

This command replies in accordance with Section 5.3.2.1.1. e.g: <sp><ascii-int><crlf>

Where the ascii-int is a value representing the timeout required before the next FTH is sent to the DMM.

FTH <mchar><crlf>

This op-code is used to retrieve data from the DMM. Its main use is in connection with a previous trigger command INX.

The <mchar> in the **FTH** op-code must match the <mchar> received in the last **FNC** op-code. Under normal conditions, where the measurement has successfully been taken, this command will cause the DMM to return:

<space><value><crlf>

In the event of a previous (unreported) error the DMM will return a suitable error string of the form described in *Rev C; Section 5.3.4* onwards.

CLS :CH0 <crlf>; OPN :CH0 <crlf> CLS :CH1 <crlf>; OPN :CH1 <crlf>

(These two only valid if Ratio fitted)

These op-codes are used to connect and disconnect the DMM to the measurement bus.

In the disconnected mode (**OPN**), there is total isolation between all measurement terminals (**Hi**, **Lo**, **I**+, **I**- and **Guard**) of the DMM and the measurement bus.

Note that it is **invalid** to attempt to trigger a measurement (using **INX**) when the DMM is disconnected (**OPN**). If this is attempted then an error will be reported at the first opportunity.

RST <noun> <mchar> <port> <crlf>

This op-code is used to reset the DMM module back into its **Power On** state. Note that the <noun>, <mchar> and <port> must match the <noun>, <mchar> and <port> that were sent in the last **FNC** command. If these do not match, then there will be no reset and an error will be reported at the first opportunity.

Syntax Diagram

N.B. All fields within a terminated string must be separated by an ASCII space.



Note that **CURR** is only valid if **Current** is fitted. Note that **:CH1** is only valid if **Ratio** is fitted.

Control Interface Intermediate Language (CIIL) (Contd.)

CNF<crlf>; IST<crlf>

These two op-codes both cause the DMM to perform the Internal Selftest routine. Note that neither command has any modifiers.

In the case of a selftest **PASS**, the message that is returned on receipt of the next **STA** command is:

<space><crlf>

In the case of a selftest **FAIL** the message is:

F07DMM01 (DEV): <ascii string><crlf>

Where the <ascii string> is explained in the section under selftest (in the native mode section).

STA<crlf>

This op-code is used to find out the DMM's current operating status. The data returned is in the format covered in *Rev C, Section 5.3.4*.

GAL<crlf>

This op-code causes the DMM to **cease** interpreting **CIIL** command codes and **accept native mode** commands instead. The op-code has no modifiers.

SECTION 7 1362 SPECIFICATIONS and SPECIFICATION VERIFICATION

FUNCTION	RANGE ^[1]	FREQUENCY (Hz)	ACCURACY ^{[2] [4} ±(ppm reading +	TEMP. COEFF.			
			24hour ^[5] 23°C±1°C ^[6]	90 day 1 year Tcal±5°C ^[6] Tcal±5°C ^[6]		10°C-40°C	
DC Voltage	100.000 0mV 1.000 000V 10.000 00V 100.000 0V 300.000V		8+6 5+3 5+2 8+3 8+3	30+6 20+3 20+2 30+3 30+3	50+6 30+3 30+2 50+3 50+3	3 2 2 3 3	
AC Voltage [4]	All Ranges (as DCV)	10-40 40-20k 20k-50k 50k-100k	0.3%+0.1% 0.02%+0.01% 0.07%+0.02% 0.1%+0.03%	0.4%+0.1% 0.035%+0.01% 0.1%+0.02% 0.16%+0.03%	0.4%+0.1% 0.05%+0.01% 0.12%+0.02% 0.2%+0.03%	100 50 80 150	
	100mV, 1V & 10V	100k-300k 300k-1M		1.0%+0.1%(typical) 2.0%+1.0%(typical)			
Resistance	100.000 0Ω 1.000 000kΩ 10.000 00kΩ 100.000 0kΩ 1.000 000MΩ 10.000 00MΩ	1mA 1mA 100µA 10µA 4µA 400nA	15+6 10+3 10+3 15+3 30+4 100+4	35+6 30+3 30+3 40+3 80+4 200+4	50+6 40+3 40+3 60+3 150+4 300+4	4 3 3 4 4 7	
DC Current	1000.000mA		100+10	200+10	300+10	30	
AC Current	1000.00mA	10-40 40-3k	0.3%+0.1% 0.05%+0.03%	0.4%+0.1% 0.08%+0.03%	0.4%+0.1% 0.1%+0.03%	100 100	

NOTES:

[1] 100% overrange on all ranges except 300V.
 [2] Specifications for maximum resolution in each function.
 [3] FS = 2 x full range.
 [4] Valid for signals >1%FS, < 3 x 10⁷ V.Hz product.
 [5] Relative to calibration standards.
 [6] Tcal. is calibration temperature in range 15°C to 35°C.

FUNCTION	DIGITS	READ RATE (readings/s)			ADDITIONAL ERRORS (ppmR+ppmFS)
DCV, DCI & RESISTANCE	6 ¹ /2 5 ¹ /2 4 ¹ /2	5 50 1000			0+0 0+5 0+150
ACV & ACI	5 ¹ /2 4 ¹ /2	10Hz 1/3 1/3	40Hz 1 1	360Hz 12 12	0+0 0+150

OTHER SPECIFICATION	S		
DCV Input Impedance: CMRR (1kΩ unbalance): NMRR: filter out	10GΩ(0.1V to 10V ranges), 10MΩ(100V & 300V ranges) >140dB at DC >80dB + NMRR at 1-60Hz >54dB at 50/60Hz±0.1%	RESISTANCE Protection all ranges: Settling Time: Max. Lead Resistance: Open circuit voltage:	250V RMS as DCV up to 10kΩ 100Ω in any or all leads 15V
filter in Protection all ranges: Max. Input Current: Settling Time: (to 10ppm of step)	filter inadd 20dB to aboveProtection all ranges:300V RMSMax. Input Current:50pASettling Time:5ms filter outto 10ppm of step)350ms filter in		2A internal fuse as DCV
ACV Input Impedance: CMRR (1kΩ unbalance): Crest Factor: Protection all ranges:	1MΩ/100pF >80dB at DC to 60Hz 5:1 at full range 300V RMS	AC CURRENT Crest Factor: Protection all ranges: Settling Time:	5:1 at full range 2A internal fuse as ACV
Settling Time: (to 0.1% of step) 10Hz(DC coupled) 40Hz 360Hz	2.5s 500ms 200ms	RATIO Availability: Protection: Accuracy:	All functions As main functions ±(net channel A accuracy + net channel B accuracy)

GENERAL	
PEAK MODULE CURRENT:	1.4A (5V), 0.5A (±12V)
DYNAMIC MODULE CURRENT:	0.06A (5V), 0.15A (±12V)
MAINS SUPPLY FLUCTUATION:	not to exceed ±10%
MINIMUM AIRFLOW (10°C rise):	1 Liter/sec.
PRESSURE DROP:	0.05mm H ₂ O
OPERATING TEMPERATURE:	5°C to 40°C
STORAGE TEMPERATURE:	-40°C to +70°C
RELATIVE HUMIDITY:	up to 31°C, max RH 80%, decreasing linearly
	to 50% RH at 40°C
ALTITUDE:	up to 2000m
INDOOR USE:	Pollution Degree 2
DIMENSIONS: (C size)	234mm(9.2")x340mm(13.4")x30mm(1.2")
WEIGHT:	1.6kg (3.5lbs)
SAFETY:	Designed to UL1244, IEC 348, BS EN61010-1
WARRANTY:	1 year
WARM-UP:	15 minutes to full accuracy

VXIbus SPECIFICATIONS					
MODULE:	C size, single slot width				
DEVICE TYPE:	Message based instrument; Word serial protocol; A16 slave only				
LOGICAL ADDRESS:	Manual selection 1 to 255 (Address 255 supports dynamic configuration)				
INTERRUPT LEVEL:	User programmable 1 to 7				

1362 Specification Verification

Introduction

The factory calibration of the 1362/S/MT ensures traceable accuracy to national standards. Its performance is quoted in the specifications at the beginning of this section, related to time since calibration.

On receipt, it is recommended that the instrument is throughly checked. This section deals with user verification of the 1362 performance to its 90-day specification, this being the most likely period to apply on receipt. Tables and calculations are provided enabling the user to verify each of the parameters listed below.

Equipment Requirements

Basic Configuration (including Option 40):

DC and AC Voltage and Resistance Calibrator of suitable accuracy.

e.g	Model 4800 or 4808
	(Options 10, 20, 30 & 50)

Full Analog Configuration (including Option 30):

DC and AC Voltage, DC and AC Current, and Resistance Calibrator of suitable accuracy.

e.g Model 4800 or 4808 (Options 10, 20, 30, 40 & 50)

User's Uncertainty Calculations

The accuracy and traceability of a user's standards affects the manner in which the performance of any new equipment can be verified. Users will need to evaluate the effects of the uncertainties associated with their own equipment, in conjunction with those of the instrument, therefore calculations for total tolerance limits (Validity Tolerance) are required.

The 'Validity Tolerance'

It is impossible to verify the specification of an instrument with absolute certainty, even using the original calibration equipment to make the measurements. All measurements carry a degree of uncertainty, this being quantified by the 'Traceability' of the measuring equipment to National Standards.

The measurements which follow are intended to establish that the instrument performs within its specifications, meaning it operates within the tolerance of its accumulated uncertainties. As the measurements to be taken have their own accumulated uncertainties, these must be added to those of the instrument in order to set a 'Validity Tolerance'.

The Validity Tolerance is obtained by adding together all the intervening uncertainties at the time the measurement is made. The specification sets out the worst-case allowances (relative tolerances) for the instrument's performance. For the standards equipment used, worst-case tolerances must also be assumed. Complete the Verification Report Sheet and calculate the validity tolerance limits using the formulae provided. If any range fails to verify and the instrument is to be returned, please be certain to include copies of the verification report sheets and give as much detail as possible.

Abbreviations Used

- Hr 1362 upper relative accuracy tolerance limit
- Lr 1362 lower relative accuracy tolerance limit
- **Uf** Manufacturer's factory calibration standard uncertainty relative to National Standards
- **Um** Sum of uncertainties from 1362 terminals through the user's measurement system to National Standards

Verification Report Sheet

Model 1362/S/MT

Serial Number.....

Calibration Interval.....

Date.....

Checked by.....

Company/Dept.....

ру.....

Note: It is advisable to make duplicate copies of the report sheets for future use. Check at the values shown in the tables. Contact your authorized Service Centre if the instrument fails to verify and please include copies of the completed verification report sheets if the instrument is returned.

Implementation

On Receipt of Instrument

The tables in this report document provide columns to enter both the user's calculations of tolerance limits and the results of measurements made.

The relative accuracy tolerance limits (90 day Specification) are already entered in the columns. These figures include the manufacturer's factory calibration standards' uncertainties.

A relevant formula, for calculating the validity tolerances on receipt, is given on each page of tables.

Preparation

The purpose of this Verification is to check the instrument against its 90-day specification.

N.B. For 1362MT version

This Preparation must be programmed in the Native Language of the instrument (IEEE 488.2 syntax described in Section 5) as the Input Zero operation, required to ensure measurement accuracy, is not programmable in CIIL.

The verification procedures (overleaf) may be performed in the CIIL language of the instrument, noting that the DCV, DCI and Ohms functions default to 6.5-digit resolution in CIIL.

- **1.** Ensure that the instrument is correctly mounted and operative in its subrack.
- 2. Turn on the instrument to be checked and allow to warm up for at least 15 minutes in the specified environment.
- **3**. Ensure that the calibration switch is in the disable position (Down).
- **4**. Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.
- 5. Program and execute a 'Selftest' (Code ***TST?** for 1362 and TEST:ALL? or *****TST? for 1362S). Should the instrument fail, contact your local authorized Service Center. If the instrument is to be returned, complete a Failure Report form, which can be found at the back of this handbook. Detach and return it with the instrument to your local service centre.

After User-calibration Once the instrument has been re-calibrated against the user's

standards, the manufacturer's factory calibration uncertainties are no longer valid.

Validity tolerance limits should then be recalculated to include the user's uncertainties in place of the manufacturer's, which for convenience are entered in a separate column.

A relevant formula, for calculating the validity tolerances after user-calibration, is given on each page of tables.

- 6. Use Channel A. See page 7-6 for input connections. Connect a short-circuit between Input Hi and Input Lo. Execute an 'Input Zero' (Code **ZERO?** for 1362 and INPUT: ZERO? for 1362S) on each of the DC Voltage ranges.
- Use Channel A. Short together the four Inputs Hi, Lo, I+ and I-. Set to 4-wire Ohms. Execute an 'Input Zero' on each of the Ohms ranges.
- **8**. Use Channel A. With all Channel A inputs open circuit, execute an 'Input Zero' on the 1A DC Current Range.

Procedures



WARNING THIS INSTRUMENT CAN DELIVER A LETHAL ELECTRIC SHOCK. NEVER TOUCH ANY LEAD OR TERMINAL UNLESS YOU ARE ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN THAT NO DANGEROUS VOLTAGE IS PRESENT.

Input Connections

With its output turned off, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel INPUT connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

Input	Pin
Hi	1
I+	2
Lo	5
I-	6
Gu	7

DC Voltage

- 1. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to DC Voltage, $6^{1/2}$ digits.
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 100mV DC range and the calibrator to +100mV output. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 3. Enter the measured value in the top line of Table 1 on page 7-8. under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Repeat (2) and (3) for the remainder of the 1362 ranges and calibrator outputs of Table 1.
- 5. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 1 on page 7-8.
- 6. Check that the values in the 1362 READING column are at or within the corresponding lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

WARNING



In the following sequences, when changing connections or switching ranges, ensure that the calibrator output is switched or programmed off.

AC Voltage

- 1. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to AC Voltage, $5^{1/2}$ digits.
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 100mV AC range and the calibrator to 100mV AC output at 1kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 3. Enter the measured value in the top line of Table 2 on page 7-9, under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Set the 1362 to its 100mV AC range and the calibrator to 100mV AC output at 30kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 5. Enter the measured value in the second line of Table 2 under '1362 READING'.
- 6. Repeat (2) to (5) for the remainder of the 1362 ranges and calibrator outputs of Table 2.
- 7. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 3 on page 7-9.
- 8. Check that the values in the 1362 READING column are at or within the corresponding lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

AC Voltage Linearity Checks

- **1**. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to AC Voltage, $5^{1/2}$ digits.
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 10V AC range and the calibrator to 1V AC output at 1kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 3. Enter the measured value in the top line of Table 3 on page 7-9, under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Increase the calibrator output to 10V AC output at 1kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 5. Enter the measured value in the second line of Table 3 under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Increase the calibrator output to 19V AC output at 1kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 5. Enter the measured value in the third line of Table 3 under '1362 READING'.
- 6. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 3 on page 7-9.
- 7. Check that the values in the 1362 READING column are at or within the corresponding lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

Resistance

- 1. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to Ohms, 6¹/₂ digits, 4-wire connection.
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 100Ω range and the calibrator to 100Ω nominal output.
- 3. Enter the calibrator resistance value in the top line of Table 4 on page 7-10, under 'Calibrator Resistance Value'. Calculate and enter δR in its column.
- **4**. Note the 1362 measured value. Enter the value in the top line of Table 4 under '1362 READING'.
- 5. Repeat (2) to (4) for the remainder of the 1362 ranges and calibrator resistances of Table 4.
- **6**. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 4 on page 7-10.
- 7. Check that the values in the 1362 READINGS column are at or within the corresponding lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

DC Current

- 1. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to DC Current, $6^{1/2}$ digits.
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 1000mA DC range and the calibrator to +1000mA output. Note the 1362 measured value.
- **3**. Enter the measured value in the top line of Table 5 on page 7-11, under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Set the 1362 to its 1000mA DC range and the calibrator to 1000mA output. Note the 1362 measured value.
- 5. Enter the measured value in the second line of Table 5 under '1362 READING'.
- **6**. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 6 on page 7-11.
- 7. Check that the value in the 1362 READING column is at or within the lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

AC Current

- 1. Program the 1362 and Calibrator to AC Current, $5^{1/2}$ digits
- 2. Set the 1362 to its 1000mA AC range and the calibrator to 1000mA AC output at 10kHz. Note the 1362 measured value.
- **3**. Enter the measured value in the top line of Table 6 on page 7-11, under '1362 READING'.
- 4. Calculate the 'Validity Tolerance Limits' using the appropriate formula beneath Table 6.
- **5**. Check that the value in the 1362 READING column is at or within the corresponding lower and higher validity tolerance limits.

1362 Range & Calibrator Output	Relative Accuracy Tolerance Limits Lower Higher (Lr) (Hr)		Factory Cal. Std. ±Uf	User's Measurement Tolerance ±Um	Val Tolerand Lower	idity ce Limits Higher	1362 Reading
+ 100mV	+99.9958	+100.0042	0.00045mV				
- 100mV	-100.0042	-99.9958	0.00045mV				
+ 1V	+0.999974	1.000026	0.000035V				
- 1V	-1.000026	-0.999974	.0000035V				
+ 10V	+9.99976	+10.00024	0.000025V				
- 10V	-10.00024	-9.99976	0.000025V				
+100V	+99.9964	+100.0036	0.00045V				
-100V	-100.0036	-99.9964	0.00045V				
+199V	+198.9932	+199.0068	0.0009V				
-199V	-199.0068	-198.9932	0.0009V				

On Receipt from the manufacturer, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr + Um Lower Limit = Lr - Um

Following User Calibration, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr - Uf + Um Lower Limit = Lr + Uf - Um

Table 2.	AC VOI	TAGE Ful	l Range	Checks
----------	--------	----------	---------	--------

1362 RANGE	Calib. FREQ	Wideband Relative Accuracy Tolerance Limits Lower(Lr) Higher (Hr)		Factory Cal. Std. Uncert'y ±Uf	User's Measurement Uncert'y ±Um	Validity T Lim Lower	olerance its Higher	1362 READING
100mV	1kHz	99.945	100.055	0.004mV				
100mV	30kHz	99.860	100.140	0.017mV				
1V	1kHz	.99945	1.00055	0.00003V				
1V	30kHz	.99860	1.00140	0.00007V				
10V	1kHz	9.9945	10.0055	0.0003V				
10V	30kHz	9.9860	10.0140	0.0007V				
100V	1kHz	99.945	100.055	0.003V				
100V	30kHz	99.860	100.140	0.007V				
199V	1kHz	198.901	199.099	0.006V				
199V	30kHz	198.741	199.259	0.014V				

Table 3. AC VOLTAGE Linearity Checks (Performed on 10V Range)

1V	1kHz	0.9977	1.0023	0.0001V		
10V	1kHz	9.9945	10.0055	0.0003V		
19V	1kHz	18.9934	19.0066	0.0006V		

On Receipt from the manufacturer, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr + Um Lower Limit = Lr - Um

Following User Calibration, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr - Uf + Um Lower Limit = Lr + Uf - Um

Table 3. RESISTANCE Full Range Checks

1362	Calibrator	δR	Relative Accuracy		Factory	User's	Validity		1362
RANGE	Resistance	(Vr - Nom.)	Tolerance Limits		Cal. Std	Measurement	Tolerance Limits		READING
(Calibrator	Value				Uncert'y	Tolerance			
Nom. val.)	(Vr)		Lower(Lr)	Higher(Hr)	±Uf	±Um	Lower	Higher	

4-wire connection

100Ω		99.9953	100.0047	0.00045		
1kΩ		0.999964	1.000036	0.0000045		
10kΩ		9.99964	10.00036	0.000045		
100kΩ		99.9954	100.0046	0.0008		
1MΩ		0.999912	1.000088	0.000012		
10MΩ		9.99792	10.00208	0.00015		

On Receipt from the manufacturer, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Higher Limit} = \text{Hr} + \delta \text{R} + \text{Um} \\ \text{Lower Limit} = \text{Lr} + \delta \text{R} - \text{Um} \end{array}$

Following User recalibration, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

 $\begin{array}{l} \text{Higher Limit} = Hr + \delta R \ \text{-} \ \text{Uf} + \text{Um} \\ \text{Lower Limit} = Lr + \delta R + \text{Uf} \ \text{-} \ \text{Um} \end{array}$
Table 5. DC CURRENT Full Range Checks

1362 Range & Calibrator output	Relative Toleran Lower(Lr)	Accuracy ce Limits Higher(Hr)	Factory Cal. Std Uncert'y ±Uf	User's Measurement Tolerance ±Um	Valio Toleranc Lower	lity e Limits Higher	1362 READING
+1A	+0.999780	+1.000220	0.000050A				
-1A	-1.000220	-0.999780	0.000050A				

Table 6. AC CURRENT Full Range Checks

1362 Range, & Calibrator	Calibrator FREQ	Relative / Tolerance	Accuracy e Limits	Factory Cal. Std Uncert'y	User's Measurement Tolerance	Vali Tolerand	dity ce Limits	1362 READING
ouipui		LOWEI(LI)	riigitei(iii)	101	TOUL	LOWEI	riighei	
1A	1kHz	0.99860	1.00140	0.00013A				

On Receipt from the manufacturer, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr + Um Lower Limit = Lr -Um

Following User recalibration, Validity Tolerance Calculations:

Higher Limit = Hr - Uf + Um Lower Limit = Lr + Uf - Um this page deliberately left blank

SECTION 8 1362 ROUTINE CALIBRATION

1362 ROUTINE CALIBRATION SECTION 8

NB. This calibration routine was developed for a 1362 using Native language. To calibrate using SCPI, follow this procedure but transpose the calibration commands for those detailed in Section 4; pages 4-12 & 4-13. Calibration is not programmable in CIIL.

Introduction

Read This First

To verify the instrument specification without affecting the calibration memory, please refer to Section 7 of this handbook.

For information on other forms of calibration, such as the types of repairs which must be followed by calibration, refer to your authorized service center. The instrument **must** be thoroughly checked before attempting calibration.



WARNING THIS INSTRUMENT CAN DELIVER A LETHAL ELECTRIC SHOCK. NEVER **TOUCH ANY LEAD OR TERMINAL UNLESS** YOU ARE ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN THAT NO DANGEROUS VOLTAGE IS PRESENT.

Equipment Requirements

Basic Configuration (including Option 40):

DC and AC Voltage and Resistance Calibrator of suitable accuracy.

Model 4800 or 4808 e.g (Options 10, 20, 30 & 50)

Full Analog Configuration (including Option 30): DC and AC Voltage, DC and AC Current, and Resistance Calibrator of suitable accuracy.

e.g Model 4800 or 4808 (Options 10, 20, 30, 40 & 50)

Non-Nominal Calibration

The levels at which calibration is performed, given in the following procedures, are the 'nominal' points for the functions/ ranges. Nominal points need not be programmed; they are assumed by the 1362 when the commands CALL? and CALH? are sent without Nrf.

For users who wish to calibrate at non-nominal values, CALL? and CALH? allow the non-nominal value to be entered in 'Nrf form. This causes the 1362 to assume that the value represented by the Nrf is that which will be input.

There is a high probability that nominal resistance values will not be available; this is reflected in the 4-wire procedure at operation 7 on page 8-4.

An Nrf in the following ranges of values is valid:

With CALL? - any value up to +25% of full range, except for the DCV or ACV 300V range: 75V.

With CALH? - any value between 75% of full range and full scale.

Refer to Section 5, page 5-29.)

Preparation

- 1. Ensure that the instrument is correctly mounted and operative in its subrack.
- 2. Turn on the instrument and allow to warm up for at least 15 minutes in the specified environment.
- 3. Ensure that the front panel calibration switch is in the disable position (Down).
- 4. Program and execute a 'Selftest' (Query *TST?). Should the instrument fail, contact your local authorized Service Center. If the instrument is to be returned, complete a Failure Report form, which can be found at the back of this handbook. Detach and return it with the instrument to your local service centre.
- 5. Set the calibration switch to the enable position (Up).
- 6. Use the LINE Nrf code to select the appropriate Line Frequency and Integration mode (page 5-32).
- Note: If a partial calibration is being attempted, use the same line frequency as for the most-recent main calibration. If the local line frequency differs from the cal frequency, ensure that common mode noise on the input signal is minimized.
- 7. Use the CAL ON code to enable calibration mode (page 5-29).
- 8. If required, use the STLN? query to store the currently-selected line frequency as the Power On Default setting (the current default can be read using the LINE? query). (page 5-32).

To disable calibration mode at any time, either send CAL OFF or set the front panel calibration switch to the disable position (Down) (page 5-29).

After Routine Calibration

Once the instrument has been re-calibrated against the user's standards, its performance can be verified against the calibration standards as detailed in Section 7.

Note: The manufacturer's factory calibration uncertainties are no longer valid after user-recalibration, so when performing the calculations in Section 7, the validity tolerance limits should be calculated to include the user's calibration uncertainties in place of the manufacturer's.

Procedures

Warning



In the following sequences, when changing connections or switching ranges, ensure that the calibrator output is switched or programmed off.

DC Voltage Input Connections

CAUTION



Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.

With its output turned **OFF**, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel **INPUT** connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

I

nput	Pin
Hi	1
I+	2
Lo	5
I-	6
Gu	7

DCV Zero and Full Range

- Set the Calibrator to: Output OFF, DC 10V range, Zero output, Local Guard.
- Program the 1362 to: DCV 1Ø,FILTØ,RESL6;GUARD LCL (DC Voltage, 10V range, Filter Off, 6¹/₂ digit resolution, Local Guard) (*page 5-14*).
- 3. Set the Calibrator Output ON.
- 4. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 5. Set the Calibrator output to +10.00000V.
- 6. Send CALH? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 7. Set the Calibrator output to -10.00000V.
- 8. Send CALH? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 9. Set the Calibrator Output OFF.
- 8. Repeat operations 1 to 7, to calibrate zero and full range on the 1362 100mV, 1V and 100V ranges, and at zero and 199V on the 300V range, resetting the calibrator and 1362 at operations (1), (2), (4), (5), (6), (7) and (8) as shown in the table in the next column.

Operation	Calibrator	1362
100mV Range (1) (2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	100mV Range, Zero +100.0000mV -100.0000mV	DCV Ø CALL? CALH? CALH?
1V Range (1) (2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	1V Range, Zero +1.000000V -1.000000V	DCV 1 CALL? CALH? CALH?
100V Range (1) (2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	100V Range, Zero +100.0000V -100.0000V	DCV 1ØØ CALL? CALH? CALH?
300V Range (1) (2) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	100V Range, Zero +199.0000V -199.0000V	DCV 3ØØ CALL? CALH? 199 CALH? 199

Resistance

Input Connections

CAUTION



Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.

With its output turned **OFF**, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel **INPUT** connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

Input	Pin
Hi	1
I+	2
Lo	5
I-	6
Gu	7

4-Wire Zero and Full Range

- 1. Set the Calibrator to: Output OFF, Zero Ω , Remote Guard.
- Program the 1362 to: OHMS 1ØØ,FILTØ,RESL6,WIRE4; GUARD LCL (Ohms, 100Ω range, Filter Off, 6¹/₂ digit re

(Ohms, 100Ω range, Filter Off, $6^{1/2}$ digit resolution, 4-wire connection,Local Guard) (*page 5-18*).

- **3.** Set the Calibrator Output ON. (If a four-wire zero is not available on the calibrator, disconnect the calibrator and connect a short-circuit between pins 1, 2, 5, and 6 of the 1362 input connector instead, using the shortest possible wire.)
- 4. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 5. If a short-circuit was connected at operation (3), disconnect it and reconnect the calibrator leads.
- 6. Set the Calibrator output to 100Ω . (If nominal value is not available, see operation (7) regarding the use of CALH? *Nrf*.
- 7. Send CALH? to the 1362 for calibration at nominal value (CALH? Nrf for non-nominal calibration).
 (Nrf is the non-nominal value of the calibrator's output) (page 5-29).
- 8. Set the Calibrator Output OFF.
- 9. Repeat operations 1 to 8, to calibrate zero and full range on the $1k\Omega$, $10k\Omega$, $100k\Omega$, $1M\Omega$ and $10M\Omega$ ranges, resetting the calibrator and 1362 at operations (1), (2), (4), (6) and (7) as shown in the table in the next column (table shows settings for nominal values).

Operation	Calibrator	1362
1kΩ Range (1) (2) (4) (6) (7)	ZeroΩ 1000.000Ω	OHMS 1ØØØ CALL? CALH?
10kΩ Range (1) (2) (4)	ZeroΩ	OHMS 1ØØØØ CALL?
(6) (7)	10,000.00Ω	CALH?
(1) (2)	ZeroΩ	
(4) (6) (7)	100,000.0Ω	CALH?
1MΩ Range (1) (2)	ZeroΩ	OHMS 1ØØØØØØ,FILT1
(4) (6) (7)	1,000,000Ω	CALL? CALH?
10M Ω Range (1) (2)	ZeroΩ	OHMS 1ØØØØØØØ,FILT1
(4) (6) (7)	10,000.00kΩ	CALL? CALH?

2-Wire Zero

- 1. Disconnect the Calibrator. Connect a short-circuit between Channel A Hi and Lo on the front panel input connector (pins 1 and 5). Use the shortest length of wire possible.
- Program the 1362 to: OHMS 1ØØ,FILTØ,RESL6,WIRE2; GUARD LCL (Ohms, 100Ω range, Filter Off, 6¹/₂ digit res

(Ohms, 100Ω range, Filter Off, $6^{1/2}$ digit resolution, 2-wire connection,Local Guard) (*page 5-18*).

- 3. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- Repeat operations (2) and (3) for the 1kΩ range (OHMS 1ØØØ,WIRE2 only at operation (2)).
- 5. Repeat operations (2) and (3) for the $10k\Omega$ range (OHMS 10000, WIRE2 only at operation (2)).
- Repeat operations (2) and (3) for the 100kΩ range (OHMS 1ØØØØØ,WIRE2 only at operation (2)).
- Repeat operations (2) and (3) for the 1MΩ range (OHMS 1ØØØØØØ,FILT1,WIRE2 only at operation (2)).
- Repeat operations (2) and (3) for the 10MΩ range (OHMS 1ØØØØØØØ,FILT1,WIRE2 only at operation (2)).

AC Voltage Input Connections CAUTION



Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.

With its output turned **OFF**, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel **INPUT** connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

Input	Pin
Hi	1
I+	2
Lo	5
I-	6
Gu	7

ACV Low, and ACV Full Range

- Set the Calibrator to: Output OFF, AC 100mV range, 10mV RMS output at 1kHz, Local Guard.
- Program the 1362 to: ACV Ø,FILTØ,RESL5;GUARD LCL (AC Voltage, 100mV range, Filter Off, 5¹/₂ digit resolution, Local Guard) (*page 5-16*).
- 3. Set the Calibrator Output ON.
- 4. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 5. Set the Calibrator output to 1kHz, 100.000mV RMS.
- 6. Send CALH? to the 1362 (*page 5-29*).
- 7. Set the Calibrator Output OFF.
- Repeat operations 1 to 7, to calibrate zero and full range on the 1362 100mV, 1V and 100V ranges, and at zero and 199V on the 300V range, resetting the calibrator and 1362 at operations (1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) as shown in the table in the next column.

Operation	Calibrator	1362
1V Range (1)	1kHz, 10.0000mV RM	S
(2) (4) (5)	1kHz, 1.00000V RMS	CALL?
(6) 10V Range		CALH?
(1) (2) (4)	1KHZ, 100.000mV RM	ACV 1Ø CALL?
(5) (6)	1kHz, 10.0000V RMS	CALH?
(1) (2)	1kHz, 1.00000V RMS	ACV 1ØØ
(4) (5) (6)	1kHz, 100.000V RMS	CALL?
300V Range (1)	1kHz, 3.00000V RMS	ACV/ 200
(2) (4) (5)	1kHz, 199.000V RMS	CALL?
(6)		CALH?

DC Current (Option 30)

Input Connections

CAUTION



Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.

With its output turned **OFF**, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel **INPUT** connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

Input	Pin
I+	2
I-	6

DCI Zero and Full Range

- Set the Calibrator to: Output OFF, DC 1A range, Open Circuit output, Local Guard.
- 2. Program the 1362 to: DCI FILTØ,RESL6;GUARD LCL (DC Current, 1A range, Filter Off, 6¹/₂ digit resolution, Local Guard) (*page 5-15*).
- 3. Set the Calibrator Output ON.
- 4. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 5. Set the Calibrator output to +1.000000A.
- 6. Send CALH? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 7. Set the Calibrator output to -1.000000A.
- 8. Send CALH? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 9. Set the Calibrator Output OFF.

AC Current (Option 30)

Input Connections

CAUTION



Consult the appropriate manufacturers' handbooks before connecting and operating any of their equipment.

With its output turned **OFF**, connect the calibrator output to the relevant input pins of Channel 'A' on the Front Panel **INPUT** connector.

Channel 'A' Input Pins

(Front Panel Input Connector)

Input	Pin
I+	2
I-	6

ACI Low, and Full Range

- Set the Calibrator to: Output OFF, AC 1A range, 1kHz, 100.000mA RMS output, Local Guard.
- Program the 1362 to: ACI FILTØ,RESL6,ACCP;GUARD LCL (AC Current, 1A range, Filter Off, 5¹/₂ digit resolution, Local Guard) (*page 5-17*).
- 3. Set the Calibrator Output ON.
- 4. Send CALL? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 5. Set the Calibrator output to 1kHz, 1.00000A RMS.
- 6. Send CALH? to the 1362 (page 5-29).
- 7. Set the Calibrator Output OFF.

SECTION 11 1362 Servicing Diagrams

Contents

N.B. 1. **Component Lists** appear in Section 12.

The pages in this section are not numbered, but the Diagrams are placed in the following order. 2.

Assembly Description	Layout Drawings	Circuit Diagrams		
1362 Finished Assembly 1362S Finished Assembly 1362MT Finished Assembly	DA400910 Shts 1 & 2 DA401080 Shts 1 & 2 DA400952 Shts 1 & 2			
Card DMM Assembly	Layout Drawing DA400911	Circuit Diagram DC400911		
	Sht Detail No.	Sht Detail No.		
	 Full Board Layout Rear Section Detail Mid Section Detail Front Section Detail 	 Processor and Memory Serial Interface Digital Connections Digital Subsystem VME Interface RMS Converter AC Preamp A to D Converter DC Preamp Power Supplies 		

- 10 Self-Test Subsystem
- 11 Floating Ohms
- 12 Control
- 13 Input and A-D Optos 14
 - VXI I/F Chip



DRAWN	DATE	DIMENSIONS IN	TOLERANCES	MATERIAL	TITLE
B.S.JACKSON	21. APR. 89.	MILLIMETRES	DECIMAL TO 2 PLACES + .1mm		1362
CHECKED	DATE	SCALE	DECIMAL TO 1 PLACE ± 2mm		
DJH	7 JUL 89		ANGULAR + ½°	FINISH	FINIS
APPR.	DATE		UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED		
Kut	7 July 89	NOT TO BE SCALED			





DRAWN	DATE	DIMENSIONS IN	TOLERANCES		MATERIAL	, ,	Y	TITLE	
LIJL	17 DEC 92	MILLIMETRES	DECIMAL TO 2 PLACES	±•1mm		·			1362
CHECKED	DATE	SCALE	DECIMAL TO 1 PLACE	± 2mm					
a.s	31 AUG 94		ANGULAR + %	±· 4m m	FINISH	·····	······································	1	FINIS
APPR.	DATE		UNLESS OTHERWISE ST	ATED					
SRS	1 589 94	NOT TO BE SCALED					······		





DRAWN	DATE	DIMENSIONS IN	TOLERANCES	MATERIAL	TITLE
IJL	19 NOV 92	MILLIMETRES	DECIMAL TO 2 PLACES + 1m	n	
CHECKED	DATE	SCALE	DECIMAL TO 1 PLACE ± .2m	n	
120	10 055 92		ANGULAR + %	FINISH	FIN
APPR (DATE		UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED		
RJ	1 Dec 92	NOT TO BE SCALED			







	THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION	DRAWN	DATE	DIMENSIONS IN	TOLERANCES	MATERIAL
	\wedge \neg	00	2 FEB 92	MILLIMETRES	DECIMAL TO 2 PLACES ± 0.1mm	
		CHECKED	DATE	SCALE	DECIMAL TO 1 PLACE ± 0.2mm	
		RC	18 NOV 92	NTS	WHOLE DIMENSIONS ± 0.4mm	FINISH
	r -	APPROVED	DATE	11.1.5.	ANGULAR ± 0.5°	
Î	ALL BURRS TO BE REMOVED	GI	18 NOV 92	NOT TO BE SCALED	UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED	













	155	CHANGES FCO U17U
	5.0	SCPI COMPATIBILITY
		ADDED TO
		IJL 18 NOV 92
	6.0	ECO 4564 ISSUE UPDATE
		1JL 29 JUN 94
LTRGO		
LTRG2 2		
LTRG6		
2		
	NC C	RWICH ENGLAND
	DRAW	ING_NO
13625 SINGLE CARD DMM	יח	-Ц <u>п</u> па11
DIGITHE LUNNELTIONS		
	SHEE	15 OF 14

DATE 18 NOV 92

DATE 18 NOV 92

APPD GI





















	ISS	CHANGES
	5.0	ECO 4174 SCPI COMPATIBILITY ADDED TO DESIGN
	6.0	ECO 4564 ISSUE UPDATE IJL 30 JUN 94
10V [11]		
1۷		
11		
100M 11		
ZER0 —		
11		
1362S SINGLE CARD DMM		IHWICH ENGLAND COPYRIGHT 1992 ING_NO
SELF IEST SUBSYSTEM	SHEE	л 10 ог 14







	ISS	CHANGES
	5.0	ECO 4174 SCPI
		COMPATIBILITY ADDED TO
		DESIGN
	6.0	ECO 4564
IS NOT FITTED	0.0	ISSUE UPDATE IJL 30 JUN 94
LINKED TOGETHER .		
NOT EITTED		
260 ARE OMITTED BUT		
D 3 , K259 PINS 8 AND 9 ,		
s and erade root nen .		
7		
IF		
7		
C I – R		
12		
	NO	RWICH ENGLAND
	DRAW	ING_NO
IJ625 SINGLE CHRD DMM	וח	~Ц∩∩а11
INFUL HND H-D UPIUS		12 - 11
	SHEE	1 1 3 OF 14



DC400911

SECTION 12 1362 Component Lists

Contents

- **N.B.** 1. Servicing Diagrams appear in Section 11.
 - 2. The pages in this section are not numbered, but the Parts Lists are placed in the following order.

Assembly Description

Part No.

1362 Finished Instrument Parts List	LP400910
1362S Finished Instrument Parts List	LP401080
1362MT Finished Instrument Parts List	LP400952
Card DMM Assembly Parts List	LP400911

FLUKE	PM PARTS LIST 03	-Oct-2002 DESC: ASSY FINISHED INST 1362	DRG NO	D: LP400910-2	REV: 11 I	PAGE: 1 OF 1
DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS UN	1 QUANTITY
TT1 01	280191	TC DIG PROCESSOR 16 BIT 8MH7	DHTT.TDS	SCN68000CB268	AO E2	1
U102	400919-3	ASSY EPROM 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG	SI SI	2 1
U103	400919-3	ASSY EPROM 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG	S	
U107	401083-1	ASSY FPLD ADDR DECODE 1362S	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
U452	400914-4	ASSY FPGA VXI INT 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	400911-6	ASSY PCB VXI CARD DMM 1362	BI ELECTRONICS	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	400912-1	ASSY CABLE SINGLE I/P 1505	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EA	A 0
#1	400953-1	ASSY CABLE RATIO I/P 1506	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EA	A 0
#1	410441-5	PCB TOP SCREEN 1362	INLYNE	SEE DRG	EA	1
#1	410442-1	PCB BOTTOM SCREEN 1362	INLYNE	SEE DRG	EZ	A 1
#1	420074-1	LABEL MOD RECORD 1281	RS COMPONENTS	606-226	E/	1
#1	420114	LABEL SSD WARNING DESTRUCTABLE	3M	7102	A EA	A 1
#1	420119-1	LABEL CAL STICKER	CJM LABELS	SEE DRG	EA	A 2
#1	420120	LABEL SSD WARNING DESTRUCTABLE	STATIC SAFE ENVIRONM	SWL 1939	EA	A 2
#1	420143-2	LABEL CARTON 148.5 X 50	CROWE	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	420146	LABEL 63.5 X 25.4 SILVER/PE	BRADY	LAT-21-773-1	EZ	1
#1	440164-1	KIT CURRENT OPTION 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EZ	¥ 0
#1	440165-1	KIT RATIO OPTION 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG	EZ	¥ 0
#1	450778-3	TOP COVER 1361	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	EZ	A 1
#1	450779-2	BOTTOM COVER 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	EZ	A 1
#1	450785-3	PANEL FRONT 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	Ež	A 1
#1	450787-2	PACKING BOX 1362	A.E.SUTTON	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	450788-1	INSULATION SHEET 1362	KENSULAT	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	450789-3	EARTHING SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	450790-3	GUARD SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	EZ	A 1
#1	450791-3	GUARD SHIELD AC 1361	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG	Ež	1
#1	450819-1	COVER INSULATION 1362	HUGHES & WYNNE	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	450965-3	OVERLAY 1362	TRIMCRAFT	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1 #1	450971-1 450972-1	NAMEPLATE 'WAVETEK' 1362 NAMEPLATE 'VXI' 1362	SCREENCRAFT SCREENCRAFT	SEE DRG SEE DRG	E/ E/	A 1 A 1
щ э	451205 1	INCLUSION A D EDGA 1262		CRE DDC		
#1	451395-1	CLEEVE UC 0 125 DIA CLEAD	HUGHES & WINNE	VVNAD 1/011 2m CIEAD	E/	A 1
#1 #1	604110	DING 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-15D	7 E7	\ <u>1</u>
#1 #1	605206	COCKET 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-152	- D/	1 1
#± #1	606003	WASHER 1/2" WAVY	DVE CONNECTORS	MT.W	E/	1 I
π ±	000005		TTE COMMECTORS	rillin .		· -
#1	606028	SCREW LOCK D TYPE	CANNON	D20418-2	EA	A 2
#1	606036	CABLE MOUNT MET JUNC SHELL	3M	3357-9215	EA	A 1
#1	611023	SCREW M2.5 X 10 POZIPAN SZP	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	EZ	A 2
#1	611114	SCREW M2.5 X 11 COLLAR	SCHROFF	21100-379	EA	A 2
#1	61111/	SCREW M2.5 X 8 POZICSK SZP	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	EA	A 2
#1	611120	SCREW M3 X 6 POZICSK SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	EA	A 6
#1	611121	SCREW M3 X 6 POZIPAN SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	EA	A 4
#1	612056-2	STANDOFF M3 X 2.5	SWIFT ENGINEERING	SEE DRG	EA	A 6
#1	612057	SPACER M3 X 14 M/F HEX	HARWIN	R30-3001402	EA	A 6
#1	613029	WASHER M3 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P E2	A 10
#1	613047	WASHER M2.5 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P E2	A 2
#1	615027	NUT SPECIAL BNC 1/2"-28 HEX	AMP	1-329631-2	EA	A 1
#1	617019	SLEEVE SCREW RETAINING GREY	SCHROFF	21100-464	EA	A 2
#1	618016	PAD INSUL SIL TO220 SELF ADH	WARTH	K177-AC-819	EA	A 2
#1	630255	TAPE SELF ADH DBL SIDED	3M	Y9469 X 1/2" WIDE	AI	R 1
#1	630355	CLIP CABLE SUPPORT	LEWIS SPRING	L.S.108/65	Ež	A 2
#1	630359	EJECTOR HANDLE TOP	SCHROFF	20817-328	EA	A 1
#1	630360	EJECTOR HANDLE BOTTOM	SCHROFF	20817-327	EZ	A 1
#1	630373-1	SILICA GEL SELF-IND 50G	GEEJAY CHEMICALS	SEE DRG	EA	A 1
#1	630476	BAG ANTI STATIC CUSHIONED 40 X	5191	212U/16 X 11	EZ	4 I
#1	850255-4	HANDBOOK USERS 1362	CROWE	SEE DRG	EZ	1
#1	900009	LOCKING COMPOUND	LOCTITE	222	AI	ι 1

FLUKE PM PARTS LIST 03-Oct-2002 DESC: ASSY FINISHED INST 1362S		DRG N0	D: LP401080-2	REV: 9	PAGE:	1 OF 1	
DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM QU.	ANTITY
===== II1 01	290220	IC DIC DECCESSOR 16 DIT 16MUZ		======================================		=== == E7	
11102	401092-5	ACCV EDDOM 12620	FILLE	SEE DEC		C2	1
0102	401082-5	ASSI EPROM 13025	PLOKE	SEE DRG		32	1
0103	401082-5	ASSY EPROM 1362S	FLUKE	SEE DRG		52	-
U107 U452	401197-1 400914-4	ASSY FPLD ADDR DECODE VX4237 ASSY FPGA VXI INT 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	400911-6	ASSY PCB VXI CARD DMM 1362	BI ELECTRONICS	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	400912-1	ASSY CABLE SINGLE 1/P 1505	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	400953-1	ASSY CABLE RATIO 1/P 1506	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	401328-2	ASSY DISK VXI P&P DRIVER 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	410441-5	PCB TOP SCREEN 1362	INLYNE	SEE DRG		EA	T
#1	410442-1	PCB BOTTOM SCREEN 1362	INLYNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	420114	LABEL SSD WARNING DESTRUCTABLE	3M	7102	A	EA	1
#1	420119-1	LABEL CAL STICKER	CJM LABELS	SEE DRG		EA	2
#1	420120	LABEL SSD WARNING DESTRUCTABLE	STATIC SAFE ENVIRONM	SWL 1939		EA	2
#1	420143-2	LABEL CARTON 148.5 X 50	CROWE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	420146	LABEL 63 5 X 25 4 STLVER/PE	BRADY	LAT-21-773-1		EA	1
#1	440164-1	KIT CURRENT OPTION 1362	FUIKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	440165-1	KIT RATIO OPTION 1362	FUIKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	450778=3	TOP COVER 1361	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		FD	1
#1	450779=2	BOTTOM COVER 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		FD	1
π±	450775 2	BOTTOM COVER 1902	THANDED TECH			LIA	-
#1	450785-3	PANEL FRONT 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450787-2	PACKING BOX 1362	A.E.SUTTON	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450788-1	INSULATION SHEET 1362	KENSULAT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450789-3	EARTHING SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450790-3	GUARD SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450791-3	GUARD SHIELD AC 1361	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450819-1	COVER INSULATION 1362	HUGHES & WYNNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450965-3	OVERLAY 1362	TRIMCRAFT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450971-1	NAMEPLATE 'WAVETEK' 1362	SCREENCRAFT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450972-1	NAMEPLATE 'VXI' 1362	SCREENCRAFT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	451395-1	INSULATOR A-D FPGA 1362	HUGHES & WYNNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	590077	SLEEVE HS 0.125 DIA CLEAR	RAYCHEM	KYNAR 1/8x1.2m CLEAR	2	AR	1
#1	604110	PLUG 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-15P	A	EA	1
#1	605206	SOCKET 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-15S		EA	1
#1	606003	WASHER 1/2" WAVY	PYE CONNECTORS	MLW		EA	1
#1	606028	SCREW LOCK D TYPE	CANNON	D20418-2		FΔ	2
#1	606036	CABLE MOINT MET JUNC SHELL	3M	3357-9215		FD	1
#1	611022	COREW MO 5 V 10 DOZIDAN CZD	CKN	SEE DEC DECI1000		EV.	2
#1	611114	SCREW M2 5 X 11 COLLAR	CUPOFF	21100-279		EV.	2
#1	611117	CCREW M2 5 X 9 DOZICCK SZD	CKN	SEE DEC DECI1000		EV.	2
#1	011117	SCREW M2.5 X 6 FORICSR SEF	GIU	SEE DRG DF011000		DA	2
#1	611120	SCREW M3 X 6 POZICSK SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	6
#1	611121	SCREW M3 X 6 POZIPAN SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	4
#1	612056-2	STANDOFF M3 X 2.5	SWIFT ENGINEERING	SEE DRG		EA	6
#1	612057	SPACER M3 X 14 M/F HEX	HARWIN	R30-3001402		EA	6
#1	613029	WASHER M3 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P	EA	10
#1	613047	WASHER M2.5 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P	EA	2
#1	615027	NUT SPECIAL BNC 1/2"-28 HEX	AMP	1-329631-2		EA	1
#1	617019	SLEEVE SCREW RETAINING GREY	SCHROFF	21100-464		EA	2
#1	618016	PAD INSUL SIL TO220 SELF ADH	WARTH	K177-AC-819		EA	2
#1	630255	TAPE SELF ADH DBL SIDED	3M	Y9469 X 1/2" WIDE		AR	1
#1	630355	CLIP CABLE SUPPORT	LEWIS SPRING	L.S.108/65		EA	2
#1	630359	EJECTOR HANDLE TOP	SCHROFF	20817-328		EA	1
#1	630360	EJECTOR HANDLE BOTTOM	SCHROFF	20817-327		EA	1
#1	630373-1	SILICA GEL SELF-IND 50G	GEEJAY CHEMICALS	SEE DRG		EA	ī
#1	630476	BAG ANTI STATIC CUSHIONED 40 X	3M	2120/16 X 11		EA	1
#1	0E00EE 4	HANDDOOK HEEDE 1262	CDOWE	CEE DEC		E 3	-
#⊥ #1	000200-4 900009	LOCKING COMPOUND	LOCTITE	222		DR DR	1
π±	200002	DOCKING COMPOUND	DOC111D	222		1.11/	+
FLUKE :	PM PARTS LIST 03	-Oct-2002 DESC: ASSY FINISHED INST 1362MT	DRG N0	D: LP400952-2	REV: 11	PA	GE: 1 OF 1
---------	------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------	---------	------------	------------
DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM	QUANTITY
TT1 01	200101	TC DIG DDOCESSOD 16 DIT OMUT	DUTLIDE	201680000CP768	70	===	1
0101	200191	IC DIG PROCESSOR IG BII OMHZ	PHILIPS	SCN00000CBA00	AO	EA CO	1
0102	400951-3	ASSY EPROM 1362MI	FLOKE	SEE DRG		52	1
0103	400951-3	ASSY EPROM 1362MT	FLUKE	SEE DRG		S2	-
U107	401083-1	ASSY FPLD ADDR DECODE 1362S	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	1
U452	400914-4	ASSY FPGA VXI INT 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	400911-6	ASSY PCB VXI CARD DMM 1362	BI ELECTRONICS	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	400912-1	ASSY CABLE SINGLE I/P 1505	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
ш́1	400953-1	ASSY CABLE RATIO I/P 1506	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	410441-5	DCB TOD SCREEN 1362	TNLVNE	SEE DEG		FΔ	1
#1	410442-1	PCB BOTTOM SCREEN 1362	INLYNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	420074 1	TADEL MOD DECORD 1991	DC COMDONENTC	606 226			1
#1	420074-1	LABEL MOD RECORD 1201	RS COMPONENTS	506-226	7	EA	1
#1	420114	LABEL SSD WARNING DESIRUCIABLE	314	7102	A	EA	1
#1	420119-1	LABEL CAL STICKER	CJM LABELS	SEE DRG		EA	2
#1	420120	LABEL SSD WARNING DESTRUCTABLE	STATIC SAFE ENVIRONM	SWL 1939		EA	2
#1	420143-2	LABEL CARTON 148.5 X 50	CROWE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	420146	LABEL 63.5 X 25.4 SILVER/PE	BRADY	LAT-21-773-1		EA	1
#1	440164-1	KIT CURRENT OPTION 1362	FLUKE	SEE DRG		EA	0
#1	440165=1	KTT RATIO OPTION 1362	FUIKE	SEE DEG		FΔ	0
#1	450779 3	TOD COURD 1361	FADNELL TECH	CEE DEC		EA	1
#1	450778-5	TOP COVER 1361	FARNELL IECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450779-2	BOITOM COVER 1362	FARNELL IECH	SEE DRG		EА	T
#1	450785-3	PANEL FRONT 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450787-2	PACKING BOX 1362	A.E.SUTTON	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450788-1	INSULATION SHEET 1362	KENSULAT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450789-3	EARTHING SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450790-3	GUARD SHIELD PSU 1362	FARNELL TECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450701 2	CHARD CHIELD AC 1261	DADNELL PECH	CEE DDC			1
#1	450791-5	GUARD SHIELD AC 1301	TARNELL IECH	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450793-1	OVERLAI ISOZMI	IRIMCRAFI	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450819-1	COVER INSULATION 1362	HUGHES & WYNNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450965-3	OVERLAY 1362	TRIMCRAFT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	450971-1	NAMEPLATE 'WAVETEK' 1362	SCREENCRAFT	SEE DRG		ΕA	1
#1	450972-1	NAMEPLATE 'VXI' 1362	SCREENCRAFT	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	451395-1	INSULATOR A-D FPGA 1362	HUGHES & WYNNE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	590077	SLEEVE HS 0.125 DIA CLEAR	RAYCHEM	KYNAR 1/8x1.2m CLEAR		AR	1
#1	604110	PLUG 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-15P	А	EA	1
#1	605206	SOCKET 15-WAY D TYPE	CANNON	DAM-15S		EA	1
–							_
#1	606003	WASHER 1/2" WAVY	PYE CONNECTORS	MLW		EA	1
#1	606028	SCREW LOCK D TYPE	CANNON	D20418-2		EA	2
#1	606036	CABLE MOUNT MET JUNC SHELL	3M	3357-9215		EA	1
#1	611023	SCREW M2.5 X 10 POZIPAN SZP	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	2
#1	611114	SCREW M2.5 X 11 COLLAR	SCHROFF	21100-379		EA	2
#1	611117	SCREW M2 5 X 8 DOZICSK SZD	GKN	SEE DEG DEG11000		۳۵	2
#1	611120	CODEW M2.5 A 6 FOLICER SEF	CKN	CEE DEC DECI1000		EA	2
#1	611120	SCREW MS X 6 POZICSK SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	0
#1	611121	SCREW M3 X 6 POZIPAN SS	GKIN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	4
#1	612056-2	STANDOFF M3 X 2.5	SWIFT ENGINEERING	SEE DRG		EA	6
#1	612057	SPACER M3 X 14 M/F HEX	HARWIN	R30-3001402		ΕA	6
#1	613029	WASHER M3 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P	EA	10
#1	613047	WASHER M2.5 CRINKLE SS	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	P	EA	2
#1	615027	NUT SPECIAL BNC 1/2"-28 HEX	AMP	1-329631-2		EA	1
#1	617019	SLEEVE SCREW RETAINING GREY	SCHROFF	21100-464		EA	2
#1	618016	PAD INSUL SIL TO220 SELF ADH	WARTH	K177-AC-819		EA	2
# 7	(20255		214	NOACO N 1/08 MTDD		7 D	-
#1	030255	IAPE SELF ADH DEL SIDED		19469 X 1/2" WIDE		AR	T
#1	630355	CLIP CABLE SUPPORT	LEWIS SPRING	L.S.108/65		EА	2
#1	630359	EJECTOR HANDLE TOP	SCHROFF	20817-328		EA	1
#1	630360	EJECTOR HANDLE BOTTOM	SCHROFF	20817-327		EA	1
#1	630373-1	SILICA GEL SELF-IND 50G	GEEJAY CHEMICALS	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	630476	BAG ANTI STATIC CUSHIONED 40 X	3M	2120/16 X 11		EA	1
#1	850255-4	HANDBOOK USERS 1362	CROWE	SEE DRG		EA	1
#1	900009	LOCKING COMPOUND	LOCTITE	222		AR	1
							-

DESIG ===== R051 R052 R053 R054 R055	PART NUMBER 050117 050136 050136 050136 050138	DESCRIPTION RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100k 1% .12W 100PPM	PRINCIPAL MANUF 	MANUF PART NUMBER LR0204 2K7 1% LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 150K 1%	CLASS ===== A A A A A	UM === EA EA EA EA EA	QUANTITY
R056 R057 R101 R102 R103	050126 050114 050124 090163 050124	RES MF 15k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES NTWK 10k X & 2% RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM BECKMAN NEOHM	LR0204 15K 1% LR0204 1K5 1% LR0204 10K 1% L09-1S-103 LR0204 10K 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	4 8 21 8 -
R104 R150 R153 R154 R155	050095 050112 050124 050128 050128	RES MF 39R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 39R 1% LR0204 1K0 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 22K 1% LR0204 22K 1%	A A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	1 8 - 6 -
R156 R157 R158 R159 R160	080122 080153 050121 090194-1 090194-1	RES FL 7k 0.05% 3PPM RES FL 63k 0.05% 3PPM RES MF 5k6 1% .12W 100PPM RES WW SET 495k/3k/2k 0.2%R RES WW SET 495k/3k/2k 0.2%R	VISHAY VISHAY NEOHM VISHAY VISHAY	VH202L 7K0000 0.05% VH202L 63K000 0.05% LR0204 5K6 1% PC350/175 TO DRG PC350/175 TO DRG	A	EA EA EA S3 S3	1 1 3 1 -
R161 R162 R163 R164 R165	090194-1 050128 090182 090001 050119	RES WW SET 495K/3k/2k 0.2%R RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM THERMISTOR PTC 1k 40% 1kV THERMISTOR PTC 80R RES MF 3k9 1% .12W 100PPM	VISHAY NEOHM MIDWEST PHILIPS NEOHM	PC350/175 TO DRG LR0204 22K 1% 180Q10215 VA8650 LR0204 3K9 1%	A A	S3 EA EA EA EA	- - 1 1 1
R201 R202 R203 R204 R205	050124 050124 050124 050124 050124	RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 10K 1%	A A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - -
R206 R207 R208 R209 R210	090165 090165 090041 090162 050110	RES PACK 68R X 4 2% RES PACK 68R X 4 2% RES NTWK 4k7 X 7 2% RES PACK 270R X 4 2% RES MF 680R 1% .12W 100PPM	BECKMAN BECKMAN BECKMAN AB NEOHM	L08-3S-680 L08-3S-680 L08-1S-472 770-83-270R LR0204 680R 1%	A A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	2 - 1 4
R211 R213 R214 R251 R252	050124 050100 012211 090163 090163	RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k21 1% .12W 50PPM RES NTWK 10k X 8 2% RES NTWK 10k X 8 2%	NEOHM NEOHM MEC BECKMAN BECKMAN	LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 100R 1% H8 2K21 1% 50PPM L09-1S-103 L09-1S-103	A A AP A A	EA EA EA EA EA	_ 10 1 _ _
R253 R254 R255 R256 R257	090163 050134 050128 050136 050124	RES NTWK 10k X 8 2% RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	BECKMAN NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	L09-1S-103 LR0204 68K 1% LR0204 22K 1% LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 10K 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 6 - -
R258 R259 R260 R261 R262	050136 050130 050118 050148 050124	RES MF 100k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 33k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 3k3 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 33K 1% LR0204 3K3 1% LR0204 1M0 1% LR0204 10K 1%	A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 6 2 2 -
R301 R302 R303 R351 R352	050100 050100 050124 050116 050120	RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k2 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 4k7 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 100R 1% LR0204 100R 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 2K2 1% LR0204 4K7 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 4 4
R353 R355 R357 R358 R359	050120 050106 090179 050105 050105	RES MF 4k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 330R 1% .12W 100PPM RES NTWK 4k7 X 8 2% RES MF 270R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 270R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM BECKMAN NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 4K7 1% LR0204 330R 1% L09-1S-472 LR0204 270R 1% LR0204 270R 1%	A A AP A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 2 1 4 -
R360 R361 R362 R363 R364	050105 050124 050112 00000N 090046	RES MF 270R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM NOT FITTED RES NTWK 10k X 7 2%	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM FLUKE BECKMAN	LR0204 270R 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 1K0 1% 00000N L08-1S-103	A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 33 1
R365 R401 R402 R403 R404	090154 090163 090163 050136 050098	RES PACK 1k X 8 2% RES NTWK 10k X 8 2% RES NTWK 10k X 8 2% RES MF 100k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 68R 1% .12W 100PPM	AB BECKMAN BECKMAN NEOHM NEOHM	761-3-1K L09-1S-103 L09-1S-103 LR0204 100K 1% LR0204 68R 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	1 - - 3
R405 R406 R407 R409 R410	050098 090163 000101 000101 000101	RES MF 68R 1% .12W 100PPM RES NTWK 10k X 8 2% RES CF 100R 5% .25W RES CF 100R 5% .25W RES CF 100R 5% .25W	NEOHM BECKMAN NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 68R 1% L09-1S-103 CFR25 100R 5% CFR25 100R 5% CFR25 100R 5%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 3 -
R411 R412 R413 R414 R416	050124 050124 050110 050124 090163	RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 680R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES NTWK 10k X 8 2%	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM BECKMAN	LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 680R 1% LR0204 10K 1% L09-1S-103	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
R451 R454 R501 R502 R503	050124 050111 080106 050130 050128	RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 820R 1% .12W 100PPM RES FL 5k 0.01% 1PPM RES MF 33k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM VISHAY NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 10K 1% LR0204 820R 1% S102K 5K0000 0.01% LR0204 33K 1% LR0204 22K 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 2 -
R504 R505 R506 R507 R508	050113 050104 050110 050098 050097	RES MF 1k2 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 220R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 680R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 68R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 56R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 1K2 1% LR0204 220R 1% LR0204 680R 1% LR0204 68R 1% LR0204 56R 1%	A A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	2 5 - 1
R509 R513 R514 R515 R516	050123 050120 050117 080106 050117	RES MF 8k2 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 4k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM VISHAY NEOHM	LR0204 8K2 1% LR0204 4K7 1% LR0204 2K7 1% S102K 5K0000 0.01% LR0204 2K7 1%	A A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	5 - - -

DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM	QUANTITY
===== R517	050076	RES MF 10k0 0.1% .12W 50PPM	MEC	H8 10K0 0.1% 50PPM		=== EA	1
R518	050077	RES MF 20k0 0.1% .12W 50PPM	MEC	H8 20K0 0.1% 50PPM		EA	1
R520	080082	RES FL 20k 0.01% 3PPM	VISHAY	S102C 20K000 0.01%	A	EA	1
R521	080047-2	RES FL 10k 0.01% 3PPM	VISHAY	S102C TO DRG	A	EA	1
R523 R524	050130	RES MF 33k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 12k 1% 12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 33K 1% LR0204 12K 1%	A A	EA EA	- 1
R525	050114	RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K5 1%	A	EA	-
R526 R527	050112 050104	RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 220R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 1K0 1% LR0204 220R 1%	A A	EA EA	-
R528	050100	RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 100R 1%	А	EA	-
R529	050096	RES MF 47R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 47R 1%	A	EA	2
R530 R531	050124	RES MF 560R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 560R 1% LR0204 10K 1%	A	EA EA	-
R532	050130	RES MF 33k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 33K 1%	A	EA	-
R533	050134	RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 68K 1%	A	EA	-
R534 R535	050106	RES MF 185 18 .12W 100PPM RES MF 330R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K5 1% LR0204 330R 1%	A	EA	-
R536 R537	080159 050118	RES FL 40k 0.1% 3PPM RES MF 3k3 1% .12W 100PPM	VISHAY NEOHM	S102L 40K000 0.1% LR0204 3K3 1%	A	EA EA	2
P538	050144	PES ME 4701 18 12W 100DDM	NEOHM	LR0204 470K 18		F۵	1
R539	050130	RES MF 33k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 33K 1%	A	EA	-
R540 R541	00000F 065012	FSV RES CT 50k TOP ADJ M/T	FLUKE BOURNS	00000F 3296W-1-503		EA EA	1 2
R542	050134	RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 68K 1%	A	EA	-
R543	050112	RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K0 1%	A	EA	-
R544 R545	050088	RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 10R 1% LR0204 10R 1%	A A	EA EA	- 8
R546 R548	290026-3 050096	KIT RMS SELECTED RES MF 47R 1% .12W 100PPM	FLUKE NEOHM	SEE DRG LR0204 47R 1%	А	S3 EA	-
DE40	040825			VIDOE OMO E	7	177	2
R549 R550	050148	RES MG 8M2 5% .25W 200PPM RES MF 1M0 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1M0 1%	A	EA	-
R551 R552	050113 080159	RES MF 1k2 1% .12W 100PPM RES FL 40k 0.1% 3PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K2 1% S102L 40K000 0.1%	A	EA EA	-
R553	050110	RES MF 680R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 680R 1%	A	EA	-
R555	050099	RES MF 82R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 82R 1%	A	EA	1
R556 R601	050128	RES MF 22k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100k 1% .12W 50PPM	NEOHM MEC	LR0204 22K 1% H8 100K 1% 50PPM	A AP	EA EA	-
R602	050100	RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 100R 1%	A	EA	-
R603	050092	RES MF 22R 18 .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LRU2U4 22R 16	А	ΕA	3
R604 R605	050115 050108	RES MF 1k8 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 470R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 1K8 1% LR0204 470R 1%	A A	EA EA	1 4
R606	050236-1	RES MF 1M 0.25% .25W 5PPM	WELWYN	MAR7T16 1M 0.25% A		EA	1
R607 R608	008004	RES MG 1M 5% .5W 2.5kV	PHILIPS	VR37-1M-5	А	EA	1
R610	050112	RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K0 1%	A	EA	-
R611	065012	RES CT 50k TOP ADJ M/T	BOURNS	3296W-1-503	λ	EA	-
R613	050123	RES MF 22R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 8k2 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 8K2 1%	A	EA	-
R614	050123	RES MF 8k2 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 8K2 1%	A	EA	-
R615 R616	050092	RES MF 22R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k5 1% 12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 22R 1% LR0204 1K5 1%	A A	EA EA	-
R617	050103	RES MF 180R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 180R 1%	A	EA	1
R618 R619	050123	RES MF 1K0 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 8k2 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K0 1% LR0204 8K2 1%	A	EA EA	-
R621	050114	RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K5 1%	A	EA	-
R622	050105	RES MF 270R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 270R 1%	A	EA	-
R623 R624	050117	RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 100R 18 LR0204 2K7 18	A	EA	-
R626	080133	RES FL 4k7 0.1% 3PPM	VISHAY	S102J 4K7000 0.1%	A	EA	1
R627	080119	RES FL 522R2 0.1% 3PPM	VISHAY	S102J 522R20 0.1%	A	EA	1
R629	050107	RES MF 390R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 390R 1%	A	EA	-
R630 R631	050116 050104	RES MF 2k2 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 220R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 2K2 1% LR0204 220R 1%	A A	EA EA	-
R701	050133	RES MF 56k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 56K 1%	А	EA	3
R702	050129	RES MF 27k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 27K 1%	A	EA	1
R703 R705	050123	RES MF 33K 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 8k2 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 33K 18 LR0204 8K2 18	A	EA EA	-
R706	014022	RES MF 40k2 1% .12W 50PPM	MEC	H8 40K2 1% 50PPM	A	EA	1
R707	090209	RES FL 10k/10k 0.01%	VISHAY	VHD144 2X10K 1A .01M	A	EA	1
R708 R709	050124	RES MF 10M0 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 10K 1%	AP	EA	-
R711 R712	090131 050133	RES PACK 10k X 4 2% RES MF 56k 1% .12W 100PPM	BECKMAN NEOHM	L08-3S-103 LR0204 56K 1%	A A	EA EA	1
P715	090214	DEC DICK 30F X 8 0 1%	BECKMAN	698-3-P30KB		F۵	1
R717	050150	RES MF 641k5 0.05% .12W 15PPM	IRC	MAR6-T10-641K5-0.05%	A	EA	1
R718 R719	050135	RES MF 82k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 82k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 82K 1% LR0204 82K 1%	A A	EA EA	2
R720	050121	RES MF 5k6 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 5K6 1%	A	EA	-
R721	050121	RES MF 5k6 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 5K6 1%	A	EA	-
R723	050088	RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 10R 1%	A	БА EA	-
R724 R725	050108 050100	RES MF 470R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 470R 1% LR0204 100R 1%	A A	EA EA	-
R726	050088	RES MF 10R 1% 12W 1000M	NEOHM	LR0204 10P 19	д	۲۵.	-
R727	050088	RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 10R 1%	A	EA	-
R728 R729	050120 050100	RES MF 4k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 4K7 1% LR0204 100R 1%	A A	EA EA	-
R730	050124	RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 10K 1%	A	EA	-
R731	050114	RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 1K5 1%	A	EA	-
R733	050138	RES MF 150k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 150k 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM	LR0204 150K 1%	ч	EA	-
R734 R735	050140 050100	RES MF 220k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 100R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 220K 1% LR0204 100R 1%	A	EA EA	1

FLUKE PM PARTS LIST 03-Oct-2002	DESC: ASSY PCB VXI CARD DMM 1362	DRG NO: LP400911-6	REV: 13	PAGE: 3 OF 8

DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM QUANT:	ITY
R801 R802 R809 R810 R811	002333 002333 090180 090167 090167	RES HM 33k 5% 1W RES HM 33k 5% 1W RES NTWK 100k0/9M9 RES PACK 100k X 4 2% RES PACK 100k X 4 2%	ALLEN BRADLEY ALLEN BRADLEY VISHAY BECKMAN BECKMAN	GB 33K 5% GB 33K 5% 112VTF L08-3S-104 L08-3S-104	===== A A A	EA EA EA EA EA EA	=== 2 - 1 2 -
R812 R814 R817 R818 R819	050134 065008 050112 000686 050116	RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM RES CT 100k TOP ADJ M/T RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM RES HM 68M 5% .25W RES MF 2k2 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM BOURNS NEOHM ALLEN BRADLEY NEOHM	LR0204 68K 1% 3296W-1-104 LR0204 1K0 1% CB 68M 5% LR0204 2K2 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	- 2 - 1 -
R820 R821 R822 R825 R826	040825 050134 050134 050126 050126	RES MG 8M2 5% .25W 200PPM RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 68k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 15k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 15k 1% .12W 100PPM	PHILIPS NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	VR25-8M2-5 LR0204 68K 1% LR0204 68K 1% LR0204 15K 1% LR0204 15K 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	- - -
R829 R830 R831 R833 R835	090166 050124 090139 090114-1 090114-1	RES PACK 470k X 4 2% RES MF 10k 1% .12W 100PPM RES PACK 2k2 X 4 2% RES FL SET 21k6228/9k/1k 0.02% RES FL SET 21k6228/9k/1k 0.02%	AB NEOHM BECKMAN VISHAY VISHAY	770-83-470K LR0204 10K 1% L08-3S-222 VH202C/300570 TO DRG VH202C/300570 TO DRG	A A A	EA EA EA S2 S2	1 - 1 1
R836 R837 R838 R840 R841	050104 050104 040825 050133 050114	RES MF 220R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 220R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MG 8M2 5% .25W 200PPM RES MF 56k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM PHILIPS NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 220R 1% LR0204 220R 1% VR25-8M2-5 LR0204 56K 1% LR0204 1K5 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	- - -
R842 R845 R846 R901 R902	050114 050146 050146 090176 065008	RES MF 1k5 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 680k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 680k 1% .12W 100PPM RES PACK 22K X 4 2% RES CT 100k TOP ADJ M/T	NEOHM NEOHM AB EOURNS	LR0204 1K5 1% LR0204 680K 1% LR0204 680K 1% 770-83-22K 3296W-1-104	A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 2 - 1 -
R903 R904 R905 R906 R907	050108 050117 050117 050108 050088	RES MF 470R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k7 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 470R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM	LR0204 470R 1% LR0204 2K7 1% LR0204 2K7 1% LR0204 470R 1% LR0204 10R 1%	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
R908 R909 R910 R915 C101	050088 050112 050126 050116 110042	RES MF 10R 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 1k0 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 15k 1% .12W 100PPM RES MF 2k2 1% .12W 100PPM CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	NEOHM NEOHM NEOHM WIMA	LR0204 10R 1% LR0204 1K0 1% LR0204 15K 1% LR0204 2K2 1% MKS2 0.1 20% 63V	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	- - - 43
C102 C103 C104 C105 C152	110042 110042 110042 110042 110042	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA	- - -
C153 C154 C155 C156 C157	100101 110042 110042 140077 110046	CAP CP 100pF 2% 100V N150 CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100pF 5% 100V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V	PHILIPS WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA	2222 683 34101 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V FKP2 100 5% 100V MKS2 1.0 20% 63V	P	EA EA EA EA	1 - 1 10
C201 C202 C203 C204 C205	110042 110042 104052 110042 110020	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP NTWK 220pF X 7 10% CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 47nF 20% 63V	WIMA WIMA MURATA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V B8XCO117-33N MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.047 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA	- 1 - 3
C206 C207 C208 C251 C253	110042 110042 110042 110020 110015	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 47nF 20% 63V CAP PE 15nF 20% 63V	WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.047 20% 63V MKS2 0.015 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 2
C254 C255 C256 C257 C258	110015 110042 110042 110035 110020	CAP PE 15nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 220nF 20% 63V CAP PE 47nF 20% 63V	WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.015 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.22 20% 63V MKS2 0.047 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA	- - 1 -
C261 C301 C351 C352 C353	110040 110013 110042 110042 110042	CAP PE 33nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 10% 250V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	WIMA PHILIPS WIMA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.033 20% 63V 2222 368 45104 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA	1 1 - -
C354 C401 C402 C403 C404	110042 100472 100472 110042 110042	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP CP 4n7F 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 4n7F 10% 100V 2C2 CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	WIMA PHILIPS PHILIPS WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V 2222 630 19472 2222 630 19472 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V	P P	EA EA EA EA	- 2 - -
C405 C406 C407 C408 C451	110042 110042 110042 110042 110042	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V		EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
C452 C453 C501 C502 C503	110042 110042 110042 150016 110026	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP DT 1uF 20% 35V CAP PE 6n8F 20% 100V	WIMA WIMA WIMA AVX WIMA	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V TAP105M035C FKS2 6800 20% 100V	А	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 2 1
C504 C506 C507 C508 C509	100330 100478 100102 100478 100478	CAP CP 33pF 2% 100V N150 CAP CP 4p7F .25pF 100V NPO CAP CP 1nF 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 4p7F .25pF 100V NPO CAP CP 4p7F .25pF 100V NPO	PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS	2222 683 34339 2222 683 09478 2222 630 19102 2222 683 09478 2222 683 09478	P P P P	EA EA EA EA	2 4 - -
C510 C511 C512 C513 C514	100100 100100 110042 150016 100331	CAP CP 10pF 2% 100V NPO CAP CP 10pF 2% 100V NPO CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP DT 1uF 20% 35V CAP CP 330pF 2% 100V N750	PHILIPS PHILIPS WIMA AVX PHILIPS	2222 683 10109 2222 683 10109 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V TAP105M035C 2222 683 58331	A	EA EA EA EA	3 - - 2

DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM QUA	NTITY
C515 C516 C517 C518 C519	102108 110042 110042 100478 100228	CAP CD 1pF .5pF 500V P100 CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP CP 4p7F .25pF 100V NPO CAP CP 2p2F .25pF 100V NPO	BECK WIMA WIMA PHILIPS PHILIPS	CD06AG01P0DSCR MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V 2222 683 09478 2222 683 09228	A P	EA EA EA EA EA	1 - - 2
C520 C521 C522 C523 C524	100102 100330 110046 110046 120020	CAP CP 1nF 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 33pF 2% 100V N150 CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP PC 220nF 10% 63V	PHILIPS PHILIPS WIMA WIMA ASHCROFT	2222 630 19102 2222 683 34339 MKS2 1.0 20% 63V MKS2 1.0 20% 63V M2B22101B	P P AO	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 2
C525 C526 C527 C528 C529	180065 100680 180060 180060 110046	CAP AE 47uF 20% 25V CAP CP 68pF 2% 100V N150 CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V	NIPPON CHEMI-CON PHILIPS NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA	KMEVB47/25M 2222 683 34689 KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M MKS2 1.0 20% 63V	A P AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	1 2 17 -
C530 C601 C602 C603 C604	110046 120001 102270 140083 100471	CAP PE luF 20% 63V CAP PC 220nF 10% lkV CAP CD 27pF 20% 500V NPO CAP GL 2p2F .25pF 500V CAP CP 470pF 10% 100V 2C2	WIMA LCR BECK AVX PHILIPS	MKS2 1.0 20% 63V SK772 CD10CG27P0MSCR CY10C2R2C 2222 630 19471	O A P	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 1
C605 C606 C607 C609 C610	140027 140076-1 10000F 180060 110042	CAP GL 180pF 2% 500V CAP VAR 16pF 350V CAP FSV CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	AVX TRONSER FLUKE NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA	CY10C181G 60-0713-10016-904 10000F KMEVB10/50M MKS2 0.1 20% 63V	AP	EA EA EA EA EA	1 1 2 - -
C611 C612 C613 C614 C615	100120 180060 110042 100680 110042	CAP CP 12pF 2% 100V NPO CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP CP 68pF 2% 100V N150 CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	PHILIPS NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA PHILIPS WIMA	2222 683 10129 KMEVB10/50M MKS2 0.1 20% 63V 2222 683 34689 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V	P AP P	EA EA EA EA EA	1 - - -
C616 C617 C618 C619 C620	180060 180060 00000N 100470 10000F	CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V NOT FITTED CAP CP 47pF 2% 100V N150 CAP FSV	NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON FLUKE PHILIPS FLUKE	KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M 00000N 2222 683 34479 10000F	AP AP P	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 1 -
C621 C701 C702 C703 C705	110042 110039 120020 100561 100100	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 470nF 20% 63V CAP PC 220nF 10% 63V CAP CP 560pF 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 10pF 2% 100V NPO	WIMA WIMA ASHCROFT PHILIPS PHILIPS	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.47 20% 63V M2B22101B 2222 630 19561 2222 683 10109	AO	EA EA EA EA EA	- 5 - 1 -
C706 C707 C708 C709 C710	140086 140086 150015 150015 110027	CAP PP 10nF 5% 63V CAP PP 10nF 5% 63V CAP DT 10uF 20% 35V CAP DT 10uF 20% 35V CAP PE 3n3F 20% 100V	WIMA WIMA AVX AVX WIMA	FKP2 0.01 5% 63V FKP2 0.01 5% 63V TAP106M035C TAP106M035C FKS2 3300 20% 100V	A A	EA EA EA EA EA	2 - 2 - 1
C711 C712 C713 C715 C716	180060 110042 110042 104162 110042	CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP CM 470nF 20% 50V Z5U CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V	NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA WIMA AVX WIMA	KMEVB10/50M MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V SR215E474MAA MKS2 0.1 20% 63V	AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 1 -
C717 C720 C721 C722 C723	110042 180060 180060 100102 100102	CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP CP 1nF 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 1nF 10% 100V 2C2	WIMA NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON PHILIPS PHILIPS	MKS2 0.1 20% 63V KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M 2222 630 19102 2222 630 19102	AP AP P P	EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
C801 C802 C803 C804 C805	100331 100220 110042 110042 100220	CAP CP 330pF 2% 100V N750 CAP CP 22pF 2% 100V N150 CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP PE 100nF 20% 63V CAP CP 22pF 2% 100V N150	PHILIPS PHILIPS WIMA WIMA PHILIPS	2222 683 58331 2222 683 34229 MKS2 0.1 20% 63V MKS2 0.1 20% 63V 2222 683 34229	P	EA EA EA EA EA	- 2
C808 C809 C810 C901 C902	100228 104048 104048 100222 100221	CAP CP 2p2F .25pF 100V NPO CAP CM 1nF 20% 100V CAP CM 1nF 20% 100V CAP CP 2n2F 10% 100V 2C2 CAP CP 220pF 2% 100V N750	PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS	2222 683 09228 CW15A102M CW15A102M 2222 630 19222 2222 683 58221	A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 2 - 1 2
C903 C904 C905 C906 C907	100221 180064 110039 110046 180060	CAP CP 220pF 2% 100V N750 CAP AE 47uF 20% 63V CAP PE 470nF 20% 63V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V	PHILIPS NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA WIMA NIPPON CHEMI-CON	2222 683 58221 KMEVB47/63M MKS2 0.47 20% 63V MKS2 1.0 20% 63V KMEVB10/50M	A AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- 3 - -
C908 C909 C910 C911 C912	110046 180028 180006 110039 110046	CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP AE 47uF 20% 50V CAP AE 47uF +50/-10% 25V CAP PE 470F 20% 63V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V	WIMA NIPPON CHEMI-CON PHILIPS WIMA WIMA	MKS2 1.0 20% 63V SMEVB47/50M 2222 030 36479 MKS2 0.47 20% 63V MKS2 1.0 20% 63V	Р	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 -
C913 C914 C915 C916 C917	180064 180060 110046 180064 180060	CAP AE 47uF 20% 63V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP AE 47uF 20% 63V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V	NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON	KMEVB47/63M KMEVB10/50M MKS2 1.0 20% 63V KMEVB47/63M KMEVB10/50M	A AP A AP	EA EA EA EA EA	
C918 C919 C920 C921 C922	110039 180060 180060 180060 180060	CAP PE 470nF 20% 63V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V	WIMA NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON NIPPON CHEMI-CON	MKS2 0.47 20% 63V KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M KMEVB10/50M	AP AP AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
C923 C924 C925 D051 D052	180060 110046 110039 210047 210047	CAP AE 10uF 20% 50V CAP PE 1uF 20% 63V CAP PE 470nF 20% 63V DIODE ZN 4V7 400mW DIODE ZN 4V7 400mW	NIPPON CHEMI-CON WIMA WIMA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	KMEVB10/50M MKS2 1.0 20% 63V MKS2 0.47 20% 63V BZX79C4V7 BZX79C4V7	AP A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 4 -
D101 D151 D153 D154 D155	200001 210039 210100 220043 200029	DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE ZN 3V9 400mW DIODE ZN 10V 400mW DIODE FET 10mA DIODE GP 1A 1000V	NATIONAL MOTOROLA MOTOROLA SILICONIX INT RECTIFIER	1N4148 BZX79C3V9 BZX79C10 JPAD50 1N4007	AP A AP AP	EA EA EA EA	16 3 1 1

DESIG ===== D156 D157 D158 D159 D201	PART NUMBER 210051 200008 200008 213033 400695-1	DESCRIPTION DIODE ZN 5V1 400mW DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE ZN 6V8 2% 400mW ASSY COM CATHODE DIODE	PRINCIPAL MANUF 	MANUF PART NUMBER BZX79C5V1 1N458A 1N458A BZX79B6V8 SEE DRG	CLASS ===== AP A A	UM (=== = EA EA EA EA EA	2UANTITY 4 10 - 3 1
D202 D203 D251 D252 D260	400696-1 220051 200001 200001 200001	ASSY COM ANODE DIODE DIODE LE GRN 5V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V	FLUKE DIALIGHT NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL	SEE DRG 555-2303 1N4148 1N4148 1N4148	АР АР АР	EA EA EA EA EA	1 - -
D302 D303 D401 D402 D501	210047 213006 220050 220052 220010	DIODE ZN 4V7 400mW DIODE TS 5V 5/500W DIODE LE RED 5V DIODE LE YLW 5V DIODE SB	MOTOROLA UNITRODE DIALIGHT DIALIGHT AGILENT	BZX79C4V7 TVS505 555-2007 555-2403 1N6263	A AP A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 2
D502 D503 D504 D505 D508	220010 210056 210056 200001 200001	DIODE SB DIODE ZN 5V6 400mW DIODE ZN 5V6 400mW DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V	AGILENT MOTOROLA MOTOROLA NATIONAL NATIONAL	1N6263 BZX79C5V6 BZX79C5V6 1N4148 1N4148	A A AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- 2 - -
D509 D510 D601 D602 D603	200008 200008 210068 210068 210082	DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE ZN 6V8 400mW DIODE ZN 6V8 400mW DIODE ZN 8V2 400mW	NATIONAL NATIONAL MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	1N458A 1N458A BZX79C6V8 BZX79C6V8 BZX79C8V2	A A A AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 3 - 2
D604 D701 D702 D801 D802	210068 210051 210051 200008 200008	DIODE ZN 6V8 400mW DIODE ZN 5VI 400mW DIODE ZN 5VI 400mW DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 200mA 125V	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA NATIONAL NATIONAL	BZX79C6V8 BZX79C5V1 BZX79C5V1 1N458A 1N458A	A AP AP A A	EA EA EA EA EA	
D803 D804 D805 D806 D807	200001 200001 200001 200001 210047	DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE ZN 4V7 400mW	NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL MOTOROLA	1N4148 1N4148 1N4148 1N4148 BZX79C4V7	АР АР АР АР А	EA EA EA EA EA	-
D808 D809 D810 D811 D812	210039 210039 213034 213034 213033	DIODE ZN 3V9 400mW DIODE ZN 3V9 400mW DIODE ZN 11V 2% 400mW DIODE ZN 11V 2% 400mW DIODE ZN 6V8 2% 400mW	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS	BZX79C3V9 BZX79C3V9 BZX79B11 BZX79B11 BZX79B6V8	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	- - 4 -
D813 D816 D817 D820 D821	213033 200008 200008 200001 200001	DIODE ZN 6V8 2% 400mW DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V	PHILIPS NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL	BZX79B6V8 1N458A 1N458A 1N4148 1N4148	А А АР АР	EA EA EA EA EA	-
D822 D823 D824 D825 D826	200008 200008 200001 210091 200001	DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 200mA 125V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE ZN 9VI 400mW DIODE GP 75mA 75V	NATIONAL NATIONAL NATIONAL MOTOROLA NATIONAL	1N458A 1N458A 1N4148 BZX79C9V1 1N4148	A A AP A AP	EA EA EA EA EA	
D827 D828 D831 D832 D833	213011 210082 200001 200001 213034	DIODE VR 1V4 250mW DIODE ZN 8V2 400mW DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE GP 75mA 75V DIODE ZN 11V 2% 400mW	PHILIPS MOTOROLA NATIONAL NATIONAL PHILIPS	BZV86-1V4 BZX79C8V2 1N4148 1N4148 BZX79B11	АР АР АР А	EA EA EA EA EA	2 - - -
D834 D835 D836 D901 D902	210091 210091 213034 210120 210120	DIODE ZN 9V1 400mW DIODE ZN 9V1 400mW DIODE ZN 11V 2% 400mW DIODE ZN 12V 400mW DIODE ZN 12V 400mW	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA PHILIPS MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	BZX79C9V1 BZX79C9V1 BZX79B11 BZX79C12 BZX79C12	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 2 -
D903 D904 D905 D906 D907	200032 213011 200032 200032 200032	DIODE SB 1A 100V DIODE VR 1V4 250mW DIODE SB 1A 100V DIODE SB 1A 100V DIODE SB 1A 100V	INT RECTIFIER PHILIPS INT RECTIFIER INT RECTIFIER INT RECTIFIER	11DQ10 BZV86-1V4 11DQ10 11DQ10 11DQ10		EA EA EA EA EA	9 - - -
D908 D909 D910 D911 D912	200032 200032 200032 200032 210051	DIODE SB 1A 100V DIODE ZN 5V1 400mW	INT RECTIFIER INT RECTIFIER INT RECTIFIER INT RECTIFIER MOTOROLA	11DQ10 11DQ10 11DQ10 11DQ10 BZX79C5V1	АР	EA EA EA EA EA	
D913 Q101 Q150 Q151 Q152	200032 240001 230019 230019 230002	DIODE SB 1A 100V TRAN NPN TRAN MOSFET P-CHAN 40V TO72 TRAN MOSFET P-CHAN 40V TO72 TRAN JFET N-CHAN	INT RECTIFIER MOTOROLA VISHAY-SILICONIX VISHAY-SILICONIX VISHAY-SILICONIX	11DQ10 BC184 3N163 3N163 J304	A A	EA EA EA EA	- 5 2 - 3
Q201 Q202 Q251 Q252 Q253	240001 240001 230086 00000N 00000N	TRAN NPN TRAN MOSFET P-CHAN 60V NOT FITTED NOT FITTED	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA ZETEX FLUKE FLUKE	BC184 BC184 ZVP2106A 00000N 00000N	A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 1 -
Q254 Q255 Q256 Q257 Q258	240029 250018 00000N 00000N 230082	TRAN NPN TRAN PNP NOT FITTED NOT FITTED TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN 60V	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA FLUKE FLUKE VISHAY-SILICONIX	BC546 BC556 00000N 00000N VN10LM	AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	7 5 - 2
Q259 Q501 Q502 Q503 Q504	230082 240001 250001 250004 240006	TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN 60V TRAN NPN TRAN PNP TRAN PNP TO92 TRAN NPN TO92	VISHAY-SILICONIX MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	VN10LM BC184 BC214 2N3906 2N3904	А А АР АР	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 2 4 4
Q505 Q506 Q507 Q508 Q601	240001 250001 250004 240006 230101	TRAN NPN TRAN PNP TRAN PNP TO92 TRAN PNP TO92 TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA INFINEON	BC184 BC214 2N3906 2N3904 BSS229	А А АР АР	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 4

DESIG ====== Q602 Q603 Q604	PART NUMBER 230101 230101 230101 230101	DESCRIPTION TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN TRAN MOSFET N-CHAN	PRINCIPAL MANUF INFINEON INFINEON INFINEON	MANUF PART NUMBER BSS229 BSS229 BSS229	CLASS	UM QU === == EA EA EA	ANTITY - - -
Q605 Q606	230002 230002	TRAN JFET N-CHAN TRAN JFET N-CHAN	VISHAY-SILICONIX VISHAY-SILICONIX	J304 J304	A A	EA EA	-
Q607 Q608 Q701 Q702 Q703	240029 240029 240029 250018 230093	TRAN NPN TRAN NPN TRAN NPN TRAN JFET N-CHAN	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA VISHAY-SILICONIX	BC546 BC546 BC546 BC556 J105	AP AP AP AP A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 1
Q704 Q705 Q706 Q801 Q802	250018 240029 240029 250018 240029	TRAN PNP TRAN NPN TRAN NPN TRAN PNP TRAN NPN	MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	BC556 BC546 BC546 BC556 BC546	AP AP AP AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	- - -
Q803 Q804 Q805 Q808 Q809	230049 250018 230049 250004 240006	TRAN JFET I LIM 560uA TRAN PNP TRAN JFET I LIM 560uA TRAN PNP TO92 TRAN NPN TO92	VISHAY-SILICONIX MOTOROLA VISHAY-SILICONIX MOTOROLA MOTOROLA	J503 BC556 J503 2N3906 2N3904	AP AP AP	EA EA EA EA	2 - - -
Q810 Q813 Q814 Q815 Q901	239112-1 239112-1 239112-1 230110 250004	TRAN JFET N-CHAN VP1.5-4.5 TRAN JFET N-CHAN VP1.5-4.5 TRAN JFET N-CHAN VP1.5-4.5 TRAN JFET N-CHAN 35V TRAN PNP TO92	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE VISHAY-SILICONIX MOTOROLA	230003 TO DRG 230003 TO DRG 230003 TO DRG J113 2N3906	AP AP	EA EA EA EA	3 - - 1 -
Q902 Q903 Q904 U051 U052	240006 240042 250030 280190 260027	TRAN NPN TO92 TRAN NPN TRAN PNP IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 2NO 2NC IC LIN OP AMP	MOTOROLA SGS-THOMSON SGS-THOMSON SILICONIX NATIONAL	2N3904 2N5192 2N5195 DG413DJ OP07CJ	AP A P A	EA EA EA EA	- 1 4 1
U053 U101 U102 U103 U104	280190 00000N 00000N 00000N 280222	IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 2NO 2NC NOT FITTED NOT FITTED IC DIG RAM STAT 32kX8 70ns	SILICONIX FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE SONY	DG413DJ 00000N 00000N 00000N CXK58257AP-70L	P	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 2
U105 U106 U107 U108 U109	280222 280175 00000N 401196-1 270103	IC DIG RAM STAT 32kX8 70ns IC DIG EEPROM 2kX8 250ns NOT FITTED ASSY FPLD CONTROL 1362S IC DIG COUNT4 ASYNC BIN X2	SONY XICOR FLUKE FLUKE PHILIPS	CXK58257AP-70L X2816CP-20 00000N SEE DRG N74LS393N	A	EA EA EA EA	- 1 - 1 1
U151 U152 U153 U154 U155	260108 280190 280116 260082 290181-1	IC LIN OP AMP IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 2NO 2NC IC DIG MUX 4:1 ANLG X2 IC LIN OP AMP CHOPPER IC LIN MOD PREC REF BURNT IN	ANALOG DEVICES SILICONIX SILICONIX LINEAR TECHNOLOGY FLUKE	OP97FP DG413DJ DG509ACJ LTC1052CN8 SEE DRG	A P	EA EA EA EA	2 - 1 2 2
U201 U202 U203 U204 U205	280134 401587-1 280137 401084-1 270112	IC DIG TRNCVR8 3S ASSY PCB ADAPTOR FPGA DIG 1281 IC DIG BUFF4 3S X2 ASSY FPLD TRIGGER REG 1362S IC DIG NAND2 OC BUFF X4	PHILIPS BI ELECTRONICS PHILIPS FLUKE TEXAS	74HCT245N SEE DRG 74HCT244N SEE DRG SN74S38N	AP AP	EA EA EA EA EA	1 1 3 1 1
U206 U207 U251 U252 U253	270126 270127 280132 280132 260039	IC DIG FLIP FLOP JK X2 IC DIG MUX 8:1 IC DIG GATE ARRAY TX/RX IC DIG GATE ARRAY TX/RX IC LIN OP AMP QUAD	TEXAS FAIRCHILD GEC/PLESSEY GEC/PLESSEY NATIONAL	SN74AS109N 74F151APC CLA3106 DP18 CLA3106 DP18 LM324N	A O O AP	EA EA EA EA EA	1 1 2 - 3
U254 U255 U256 U351 U352	260039 260039 260043 220041 220030	IC LIN OP AMP QUAD IC LIN OP AMP QUAD IC LIN OP AMP DUAL OPTO ISOL 3KV DUAL OPTO ISOL HI SPEED	NATIONAL NATIONAL MOTOROLA AGILENT AGILENT	LM324N LM324N LM358N HCPL2631 6N136	AP AP A AP A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 2
U353 U354 U355 U356 U401	220030 220027 220039 280137 270111	OPTO ISOL HI SPEED OPTO ISOL HIGH CMR OPTO ISOL DUAL IC DIG BUFF4 3S X2 IC DIG TRNCVR8 3S	AGILENT AGILENT AGILENT PHILIPS PHILIPS	6N136 HCPL2601 HCPL2531 74HCT244N N74F545N	A A A AP A	EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 - 2
U402 U403 U404 U405 U406	270118 270050 270118 280137 270111	IC DIG COMP8 MAG IC DIG INV X6 IC DIG COMP8 MAG IC DIG BUFF4 3S X2 IC DIG TRNCVR8 3S	PHILIPS FAIRCHILD PHILIPS PHILIPS PHILIPS	N74F521 DM74LS04N N74F521 74HCT244N N74F545N	A A AP A	EA EA EA EA	2 1 - -
U407 U408 U409 U410 U411	270121 270123 270122 270120 270121	IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S IC DIG LATCH8 3S IC DIG BUFF8 3S IC DIG TRNCVR8 OC IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S	TEXAS TEXAS TEXAS TEXAS TEXAS	SN74ALS574BN SN74ALS573CN SN74LS541N SN74ALS641A-1N SN74ALS574BN	A A A	EA EA EA EA	6 1 3 2 -
U412 U413 U451 U452 U453	270122 270120 270122 00000N 270121	IC DIG BUFF8 3S IC DIG TRNCVR8 OC IC DIG BUFF8 3S NOT FITTED IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S	TEXAS TEXAS TEXAS FLUKE TEXAS	SN74LS541N SN74ALS641A-1N SN74LS541N 00000N SN74ALS574BN	A A A	EA EA EA EA	
U454 U455 U456 U501 U502	270121 270121 270121 260103 260103	IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S IC DIG FLIP FLOP8 D3S IC LIN OP AMP IC LIN OP AMP	TEXAS TEXAS TEXAS ANALOG DEVICES ANALOG DEVICES	SN74ALS574BN SN74ALS574BN SN74ALS574BN OP77EP OP77EP	A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 2 -
U503 U504 U601 U701 U702	290026-3 260130 260112 280190 260140	KIT RMS SELECTED IC LIN OP AMP DUAL LOFFST LP IC LIN OP AMP IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 2NO 2NC IC LIN OP AMP	FLUKE ANALOG DEVICES LINEAR TECHNOLOGY SILICONIX LINEAR TECHNOLOGY	SEE DRG OP200GP LT1022ACH DG413DJ LT1012CN8	P P	S3 EA EA EA EA	- 2 1 - 2
U703 U704 U705 U706 U707	290181-1 260130 280167 280167 280167	IC LIN MOD PREC REF BURNT IN IC LIN OP AMP DUAL LOFFST LP IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 4NO IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 4NO IC DIG SWITCH ANLG 4NO	FLUKE ANALOG DEVICES SILICONIX SILICONIX SILICONIX	SEE DRG OP200GP DG211BDJ DG211BDJ DG211BDJ	P PS PS	EA EA EA EA	- - 3 -

DESTC	== ===================================		DDINCIDAL MANUE	MANUE DADT NUMDED	CLASS	= == TTM		==
DESIG ====== U708 U709 U710 U801	260140 260080 401589-1 260091	IC LIN OP AMP IC LIN V COMP ASSY PCB ADAPTOR FPGA A-D 1281 IC LIN COMP QUAD	LINEAR TECHNOLOGY NATIONAL BI ELECTRONICS NATIONAL	MANUF PART NUMBER LT1012CN8 LM311N SEE DRG LM339N	P P	EA EA EA EA EA	QUANTITY ====== 1 1 1	
U802 U803 U804 U901 U902 U903	260108 260136 260082 260081 260116 260115	IC LIN OP AMP IC LIN OP AMP DIFET I/P IC LIN OP AMP CHOPPER IC LIN OP AMP IC LIN REG 1.2-37V 0.1A IC LIN REG 5V LO DEOPOUIT	ANALOG DEVICES BURR BROWN LINEAR TECHNOLOGY PHILIPS NATIONAL NATIONAL	OP97FP OPA606KP LTC1052CN8 NE5534AN LM317LZ LM2331Z-5 0	A	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 1 1	
U905 U906 T301 T302 T901	260137 260138 310003 310003 400810-1	IC LIN REG 15V 0.1A IC LIN REG -15V 0.1A TRANSF PULSE TRANSF PULSE ASSY TRANSF INPUT 1365	NATIONAL NATIONAL NEWPORT COMPONENTS NEWPORT COMPONENTS SIGA	LM78L15ACZ LM79L15ACZ 76610/1 SEE DRG	A A	EA EA EA EA EA	1 1 2 - 1	
T902 T903 K251 K252 K253	400943-2 400922-3 330048 330048 00000N	ASSY TRANSF ISOL 1362 ASSY TRANSF OUTPUT 1362 RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V NOT FITTED	SIGA SIGA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA FLUKE	SEE DRG SEE DRG TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V 00000N	A A A A	EA EA EA EA	1 13 -	
K254 K255 K256 K257 K258	330048 330048 330048 330048 330048 00000N	RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V NOT FITTED	MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA FLUKE	TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V 00000N	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA		
K259 K260 K261 K262 K263	00000N 00000N 330048 330048 330048	NOT FITTED NOT FITTED RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V	FLUKE FLUKE MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA	00000N 00000N TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V	A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	-	
K264 K265 K266 K267 L351	330048 330048 330048 330048 330048 400924-1	RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V RELAY 2PCO LATCH 12V ASSY CHOKE COMMON MODE 1362	MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA MATSUSHITA SIGA	TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V TQ2-L-12V SEE DRG	A A A A	EA EA EA EA EA	- - - 1	
L352 L601 L901 L902 L903	00000N 370004 370036 370036 370036	NOT FITTED CHOKE RF 100uH 146mA CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA	FLUKE SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA	00000N 10-10-0537-10 15-10-1037-10 15-10-1037-10 15-10-1037-10	P P P	EA EA EA EA EA	- 1 6 -	
L904 L905 L906 P301 P302	370036 370036 370036 604093 604093	CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA CHOKE RF 47uH 235mA PLUG PCB 96-WAY PLUG PCB 96-WAY	SIGMA SIGMA SIGMA HARTING HARTING	15-10-1037-10 15-10-1037-10 15-10-1037-10 09 03 196 6921 09 03 196 6921	P P P A A	EA EA EA EA	- - 2	
J301 E201 E202 E351 E352	602035 00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N	SOCKET PCB BNC ELBOW 50R NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED	AMP FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	413524-2 00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N		EA EA EA EA	1 - - -	
E355 E356 E357 E359 E360	00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N	NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N 00000N		EA EA EA EA	-	
E361 E364 E365 E401 E402	00000N 00000N 00000N 620003 620003	NOT FITTED NOT FITTED NOT FITTED FIN SOLDER PIN SOLDER	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE MILL-MAX MILL-MAX	00000N 00000N 00000N 3130200010000080 3130200010000080		EA EA EA EA	- - 2 -	
E601 E602 E801 E802 E901	00000N 603004 603003 603004 00000N	NOT FITTED SPRING CONTACT PROBE 9.8mm SPRING CONTACT PROBE 17mm SPRING CONTACT PROBE 9.8mm NOT FITTED	FLUKE CODA CODA CODA FLUKE	00000N PC1A PA2QX PC1A 00000N		EA EA EA EA	- 4 1 -	
E902 E903 E904 TL101 TL102	603004 603004 00000N 99902L 99902L	SPRING CONTACT PROBE 9.8mm SPRING CONTACT PROBE 9.8mm NOT FITTED SOLDER LINK 2W NOT FITTED SOLDER LINK 2W NOT FITTED	CODA CODA FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	PC1A PC1A 00000N 99902L 99902L		EA EA EA EA	- - 2 -	
TL252 TL254 TL402 TL403 TL451	604046 604046 620013-1 99901L 620013-1	PLUG PCB 3-WAY .1" PLUG PCB 3-WAY .1" TEST LOOP SOLDER LINK 1W NOT FITTED TEST LOOP	MOLEX MOLEX FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	22-10-2031 22-10-2031 SEE DRG 99901L SEE DRG	P P	EA EA EA EA EA	2 - 18 1 -	
TL453 TL501 TL502 TL503 TL504	620013-1 620013-1 620013-1 620013-1 620013-1	TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG		EA EA EA EA EA	-	
TL601 TL602 TL701 TL802 TL803	620013-1 620013-1 620013-1 620013-1 620013-1	TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG		EA EA EA EA EA		
TL804 TL901 TL902 TL903 TL904	620013-1 00000N 620013-1 620013-1 620013-1	TEST LOOP NOT FITTED TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST LOOP	FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE FLUKE	SEE DRG 00000N SEE DRG SEE DRG SEE DRG		EA EA EA EA EA		
TL905 TL906 TP051 TP052 TP151	620013-1 620013-1 620007 620007 620007	TEST LOOP TEST LOOP TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	FLUKE FLUKE MICROVAR MICROVAR MICROVAR	SEE DRG SEE DRG TYPE C29 TYPE C29 TYPE C29	P P P	EA EA EA EA EA	- - 33 - -	

DESIG	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRINCIPAL MANUF	MANUF PART NUMBER	CLASS	UM	QUANTITY
TP153	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1 6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	_
TD154	620007	TEST DOINT TERMINAL 1 6 DCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	D D	FD	-
TP155	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1 6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP351	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1 6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TD352	620007	TEST DOINT TERMINAL 1.6 DCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	D	FD	-
11 3 5 2	020007	IBST FOINT IBRAINAB T.O FOD	HICKOVAK	1111 (22)	-	Dri	
TP353	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	Р	EA	-
TP354	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MTCROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP501	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	Р	EA	-
TP502	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	Р	EA	-
TP503	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP504	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP505	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP506	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP601	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP602	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP603	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP604	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP701	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP702	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP703	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP704	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP705	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP706	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP801	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP804	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP901	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP902	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP903	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP906	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
TP909	620007	TEST POINT TERMINAL 1.6 PCB	MICROVAR	TYPE C29	P	EA	-
					_		
S402	700128	SWITCH 1PCO SLIDE	MORS	25336N	A	EA	1
\$403	700127	SWITCH IPST X 8 DIL	HIGHLAND	76SB08	A	EA	1
Y101	800035	CRYSTAL OSC 16MHZ	1QD	16MHz IQXO-100		EA	1
Y701	800032	CRYSTAL OSC 4.91520MHz	EUROQUARTZ	EQX0-1100HC-4.9152MH		EA	1
F351	00000N	NOT FITTED	FLUKE	00000N		EA	-
	104055			0000014			
#1	104056	CAP CI 20NF 50V DILI4	ROGERS CORP	203A14		EA	1
#1	414009-2	PCB VAI DMM 13625	INVOIEC	SEE DRG	-	EA	1
#1	420098	LABEL SER/ASSI NO 19X6 IH WHI	BRADI	1H1-1-497-10	P	EA	1
#1	420112-1	LABEL SSD WARNING 12 X 12mm	BRADY	SSW8D	AP	EA	1
#⊥	540002	WIRE 1/./ TINNED COPPER 22SWG	BICC	BS4109	A	AR	T
# 1	602001	TEDMINAL DOL	MTTT MAY	1065015012002102	7	17.7	4
#1	602001	COCKER DOD 1 0mm DIA	MILL-MAX	1065015013002102	A	EA	4
#1	602025	SUCKEI PCB I.UMM DIA	HARWIN	H3163-01		EA	1
#1	604171	PLUG ADAPIOR 40-WAY DIL	SAMIEC	APA-640-G-AI	7	EA	1
#1 #1	605061	SOCKEI PCB 16-WAY DIL	JERMIN	J23-18016	A	EA	1
#1	005002	SOCKEI PCB 16-WAI DIL	OERMIN	023-10010	А	БA	2
#1	605064	SOCKET DOD 24-WAY DIL	TEDMVN	T22-19024	7	57	1
#1	605064	SOCKET PCB 24-WAY DIL	JERMIN	J23-18024	A	EA	1
#1 #1	605065	SOCKET PCB 28-WAI DIL	TEDMVN	123-10020	A 7	EA	4
#1 #1	605070	SOCKET FCB 20-WAI DIL	A C CMANNI	023-10020	A	EA	2
#1 #1	605127	SOCKET DER 24 WAY DIL 0 2D	LADWIN	D2024	7	EA	2
#1	0031/3	SOCKEI PCB 24-WAI DIL 0.3P	HARWIN	D2924	А	БA	2
#1	605204	SOCKET DOB 68-WAY JLCC	BURNDY	OTLE68P-41OT		FΔ	2
#1	605205	SOCKET DCB 84-WAY JLCC	BURNDY	OTLE84D=410T	ΔD	FD	1
#1	611023	SCREW M2 5 X 10 POZIDAN SZD	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000	*.71	EA	1
#1	612004-1	STANDOFF M3 X 4	SWIFT ENGINEERING	SEE DRG		EA	2
 #1	612055-1	STANDOFF M3 X 19.0	SWIFT ENGINEERING	SEE DRG		EA	2
			hereinbering	2.00		1	2
#1	615006	NUT FULL M2.5 SZP	GKN	SEE DRG DP611000		EA	4
#1	618018	PAD MTG TO18 X 5.5mm	JERMYN	TO18-006	A	EA	2
#1	630024	BEAD CERAMIC 16 SWG	PARK ROYAL PORCELAIN	No2/D0006		EA	8
#1	630044	GROMMET STRIP SIZE 3	CRITCHLEY	0495		AR	ĩ
#1	630243	BEAD GLASS 2.4 X 0.81 X 1.8	MANSOL PREFORMS LT	M5363B/3		EA	6
	-						-
#1	920145	FERRITE 3 OD 0.7 ID 4 LG	PHILIPS	FX4026	A	EA	2

Wavetek's Regional Sales and Service Offices

CHINA

Wavetek Corporation

Room 2701, Citic Building, No. 19 Jianguomenwai Dajie, Beijing 100004, PRC

Tel: 86 10 6592 8044 Fax: 86 10 6500 8199

UNITED KINGDOM

Wavetek Test & Measurement Division

52 Hurricane Way, Norwich Airport, Norwich NR6 6JB, England

Tel: 44 1603 256 600 *Fax:* 44 1603 483 670

UNITED STATES of AMERICA

Wavetek Corporation Sales & Service

9045 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123 USA

Tel: 619 279 2200 Fax: 619 450 0325

www.wavetek.com

GERMANY

Wavetek GmbH

Gutenbergstrasse 2-4, 85737 Ismaning Germany

Tel: 49 89 996 41 0 Fax: 49 89 996 41 160